Bidding Document

for

Procurement of

Earthworks, Road and Drainage Construction Services at Mars Hill – Admeasurement Contract

Project: Rehabilitation of a section of Road at Mars Hill

Employer: The Government of Montserrat

Issued on: 16th September 2019

Preface

This Bidding Document for Procurement of Small Works has been prepared by Engineering Solutions Inc. on behalf of Basic Needs Trust Fund and is based on the Standard Bidding Document for Procurement of Small Works issued by the Caribbean Development Bank, dated April 2008.

This document reflects the structure and the provisions of the Master Document for the Procurement of Small Works, prepared by Multilateral Development Banks and International Financing Institutions, except where specific considerations within the respective institutions have required a change.

Summary Description

PART 1 – BIDDING PROCEDURES

Section I. Instructions to Bidders (ITB)

This Section provides relevant information to help Bidders prepare their bids. Information is also provided on the submission, opening, and evaluation of bids and on the award of Contracts.

Section II. Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

This Section consists of provisions that are specific to each procurement and that supplement the information or requirements included in Section I, Instructions to Bidders.

Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria

This Section contains the criteria to determine the lowest evaluated bid and the qualifications of the Bidder to perform the contract.

Section IV. Bidding Forms

This Section contains the forms which are to be completed by the Bidder and submitted as part of his Bid

Section V. Eligible Countries

This Section contains information regarding eligible countries.

PART 2 – EMPLOYER'S REQUIREMENTS

Section VI. *Employer*'s Requirements

This Section contains the Specification, the Drawings, and supplementary information that describe Works to be procured.

PART 3 – CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS

Section VII. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

This Section contains the general clauses to be applied in all contracts. The text of the clauses in this Section shall not be modified.

Section VIII. Particular Conditions of Contract (PCC)

This Section consists of Contract Data and Specific Provisions which contains clauses specific to each contract. The contents of this Section modify or supplement the General Conditions and shall be prepared by the *Employer*.

Section IX. Contract Forms

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will form part of the Contract. The forms for **Performance Security** and **Advance Payment Security**, when required, shall only be completed by the successful Bidder after contract award.

Standard Bidding Document

Table of Contents

PART 1 – Bidding Procedures	1
Section I – Instructions to Bidders	3
Section II – Bid Data Sheet (BDS)	27
Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria	
Section IV – Bidding Forms	
Section V – Eligible Countries	
PART 2 – Employer's Requirements	1
Section VI – Employer's Requirements	3
PART 3 – Conditions of Contract and Contract Forms	1
Section VII – General Conditions of Contract	3
Section VIII – Particular Conditions of Contract	
Section IX – Contract Forms	35

.

PART 1 – Bidding Procedures

Section 1 - Instructions to Bidders

Table of Clauses

A.	General	5
	1. Scope of Bid	5
	2. Source of Funds	
	3. Fraud and Corruption	
	4. Eligible Bidders	
	5. Eligible Goods and Services	
B.	Contents of Bidding Document	9
	6. Sections of Bidding Document	9
	7. Clarification of Bidding Document, Site Visit, Pre-Bid Meeting	10
	8. Amendment of Bidding Document	
C.	Preparation of Bids	11
	9. Cost of Bidding	11
	10. Language of Bid.	
	11. Documents Comprising the Bid	
	12. Letter of Bid and Schedules.	
	13. Alternative Proposals	
	14. Bid Prices and Discounts	
	15. Currencies of Bid and Payment	
	16. Documents Establishing the Qualifications of the Bidder	
	17. Documents Establishing the Eligibility of the Goods and Services	
	18. Period of Validity of Bids	
	19. Bid Security	
	20. Format and Signing of Bid	
D.	Submission and Opening of Bids	18
	21. Sealing and Marking of Bids	18
	22. Deadline for Submission of Bids	
	23. Late Bids	19
	24. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bids	19
	25. Bid Opening	19

E.	Examination of Bids	20
	26. Confidentiality	20
	27. Clarification of Bids	21
	28. Determination of Responsiveness	
F.	Bid Evaluation and Comparison	23
	29. Correction of Arithmetical Errors.	23
	30. Conversion of Single Currency	
	31. Bid Adjustment	
	32. Qualification of Bidder	
	33. Employer's Right to Accept Any Bid, and to Reject Any or All Bids	
G.	Award of Contract	24
	34. Award Criteria	24
	35. Notification of Award	25
	36. Signing of Contract	
	37. Performance Security	
	38.	

Section I - Instructions to Bidders

A. General

- 1. Scope of Bid
- 1.1 The Employer, as **indicated in Section II, Bid Data Sheet** (**BDS**), issues this Bidding Document for the procurement of the Works as specified in Section VI Requirements. The name, identification, and number of lots **provided in the BDS**.
- 1.2 Unless otherwise stated, throughout this Bidding Document, definitions and interpretations shall be as prescribed in Section VII, General Conditions.
- 2. Source of Funds
- 2.1 The Recipient of CDB Financing (hereinafter called "Recipient") indicated in the BDS has applied for or received financing (hereinafter called "funds") from the Caribbean Development Bank (hereinafter called "the Bank") toward the cost of the project named in the BDS. The Recipient intends to apply a portion of the funds to eligible payments under the contract(s) for which this Bidding Document is issued.
- 2.2 Payments by the Bank will be made only at the request of the Recipient and upon approval by the Bank in accordance with the terms and conditions of the financing agreement between the Recipient and the Bank (hereinafter called the Loan Agreement), and will be subject in all respects to the terms and conditions of that Loan Agreement. No party other than the Recipient shall derive any rights from the Loan Agreement or have any claim to the funds.
- 3. Fraud and Corruption
- 3.1 The Bank requires that Recipients (including beneficiaries of Bank loans), as well as Bidders, Suppliers, Contractors, and Consultants under Bank-financed contracts, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts. In pursuance of this policy, the Bank:
 - (a) defines, for the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - (i) "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution;

- (ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation or omission of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract;
- (iii) "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Recipient, designed to establish bid prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels; and
- (iv) "coercive practices" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process or affect the execution of a contract;
- (b) will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the Bidder recommended for award has, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices in competing for the Contract in question;
- (c) will cancel the portion of the loan allocated to a contract if it determines at any time that representatives of the Recipient or of a beneficiary of the loan engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices during the procurement or the execution of that contract, without the Recipient having taken timely and appropriate action satisfactory to the Bank to remedy the situation;
- (d) will sanction a firm or individual, including declaring them ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, to be awarded a Bank-financed contract if it at any time determines that they have, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices in competing for, or in executing, a Bank-financed contract; and
- (e) will have the right to require that a provision be included in Bidding Documents and in contracts financed by CDB, requiring bidders, suppliers, contractors and consultants to permit the Bank to inspect their accounts and records and other documents relating to the Bid submission and contract performance and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

- 3.2 Furthermore, Bidders shall be aware of the provisions of GCC Sub-Clauses 22.2 and 56.2(h).
- 4. Eligible Bidders
- 4.1 A Bidder may be a natural person, private entity, or government-owned entity—subject to ITB 4.5—or any combination of such entities supported by a letter of intent to enter into an agreement or under an existing agreement in the form of a joint venture, consortium, or association (JVCA). In the case of a JVCA:
 - (a) unless otherwise specified in the BDS, all partners shall be jointly and severally liable, and
 - (b) the JVCA shall nominate a Representative who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the partners of the JVCA during the bidding process and, in the event the JVCA is awarded the Contract, during contract execution.
- 4.2 A Bidder, and all parties constituting the Bidder, shall have the nationality of an eligible country, in accordance with Section 5 (Eligible Countries). A Bidder shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if the Bidder is a citizen or is constituted, incorporated, or registered and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country. This criterion shall also apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract including Related Services.
- 4.3 A Bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. All Bidders found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A Bidder may be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more parties in this bidding process, if:
 - (a) they have a controlling partner in common; or
 - (b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy from any of them; or
 - (c) they have the same legal representative for purposes of this bid; or
 - (d) they have a relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the Bid of another Bidder, or influence the decisions of the Employer regarding this bidding process; or

- (e) a Bidder participates in more than one bid in this bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all Bids in which it is involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the same subcontractor not otherwise participating as a Bidder, in more than one bid; or
- (f) a Bidder participated as a consultant in the preparation of the Section VI, Requirements that are the subject of the Bid; or
- (g) a Bidder, or any of its affiliates has been hired or is proposed to be hired by the Employer or Recipient for the supervision of the contract.
- 4.4 A firm that is under a declaration of ineligibility by the Bank at the date of the deadline for bid submission or thereafter, shall be disqualified.
- 4.5 Government-owned entities in the Recipient's country shall be eligible only if they can establish that they (i) are legally and financially autonomous, (ii) operate under the principles of commercial law, and (iii) are not dependent agencies of the Employer.
- 4.6 Bidders shall provide such evidence of their continued eligibility satisfactory to the Employer, as the Employer shall reasonably request.
- 4.7 Firms shall be excluded if:
 - (a) as a matter of law or official regulation, the Recipient's country prohibits commercial relations with that country, provided that the Bank is satisfied that such exclusion does not preclude effective competition for the supply of goods or related services required; or
 - (b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, the Recipient's country prohibits any import of goods or contracting of works or services from that country or any payments to persons or entities in that country.
- 5. Eligible Goods and Services
- 5.1 All goods and services to be supplied under the Contract and financed by the Bank, shall have as their country of origin an eligible country of the Bank as listed in Section V, Eligible Countries.

- 5.2 For purposes of this Clause, the term goods includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial plants; and services includes services such as insurance, transportation, installation, commissioning, training, and initial maintenance.
- 5.3 The term "country of origin" means the country where the goods have been mined, grown or produced when through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembling of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
- 5.4 The nationality of the firm that produces, assembles, distributes or sells the goods shall not determine the origin of the goods. Goods shall be considered to originate in a country if they meet the criterion of at least 50% by v value derived from within that country.

B. Contents of Bidding Document

6. Sections of Bidding Document

6.1 The Bidding Document consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the Sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with ITB 8.

PART 1 Bidding Procedures

Section I - Instructions to Bidders (ITB)

Section II - Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

Section III - Evaluation and Qualification Criteria

Section IV - Bidding Forms

Section V - Eligible Countries

PART 2 Requirements

Section VI - Requirements

PART 3 Conditions of Contract and Contract Forms

Section VII - General Conditions (GCC)

Section VIII - Particular Conditions (PCC)

Section IX - Contract Forms

- 6.2 The Invitation for Bids issued by the *Employer* is not part of the Bidding Document.
- 6.3 The *Bidder* shall obtain the Bidding Document from the source stated by the *Employer* in the Invitation for Bids; otherwise the Employer is not responsible for the completeness of the Bidding Document.

- 6.4 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the Bidding Document. Failure to furnish all information or documentation required by the Bidding Document may result in the rejection of the bid
- 7. Clarification of Bidding Document, Site Visit, Pre-Bid Meeting
- 7.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification of the Bidding Document shall contact the Employer in writing at the Employer's address **indicated in the BDS** or raise his inquiries during the pre-bid meeting if provided for in accordance with ITB 7.4. The Employer will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received prior to the deadline for submission of bids, within number of days specified **in the BDS**. The Employer's response shall be in writing with copies to all Bidders who have acquired the Bidding Document in accordance with ITB 6.3, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. Should the Employer deem it necessary to amend the Bidding Document as a result of a request for clarification, it shall do so following the procedure under ITB 8 and ITB 22.2.
- 7.2 Where applicable, the Bidder is advised to visit and examine the project site and obtain for itself, on its own responsibility, all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a contract for provision of the Requirements. The costs of visiting the Site shall be at the Bidder's own expense.
- 7.3 Pursuant to ITB 7.2, where the Bidder and any of its personnel or agents have been granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and lands for the purpose of such visit, the Bidder, its personnel, and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel and agents from and against all liability in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or personal injury, loss of or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of the visit
- 7.4 The Bidder's designated representative is invited to attend a pre-bid meeting, if **provided for in the BDS**. The purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage. If so provided in the BDS, the Employer will organize a site visit.

- 7.5 The Bidder is requested, as far as possible, to submit any questions in writing, to reach the *Employer* not later than one week before the meeting.
- 7.6 Minutes of the pre-bid meeting, including the text of the questions raised, without identifying the source, and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be transmitted promptly to all Bidders who have acquired the Bidding Document in accordance with ITB 6.3. Any modification to the Bidding Document that may become necessary as a result of the pre-bid meeting shall be made by the *Employer* exclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to ITB 8 and not through the minutes of the pre-bid meeting.
- 7.7 Non-attendance at the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Bidder.
- 8. Amendment of Bidding Document
- 8.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Employer may amend the Bidding Document by issuing addenda.
- 8.2 Any addendum issued shall be part of the Bidding Document and shall be communicated in writing to all who have obtained the Bidding Document from the Employer in accordance with ITB 6.3.
- 8.3 To give prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their bids, the Employer may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of bids, pursuant to ITB 22.2

C. Preparation of Bids

- 9. Cost of Bidding
- 9.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Bid, and the Employer shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.
- 10. Language of Bid
- 10.1 The Bid, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the bid exchanged by the Bidder and the Employer, shall be written in the language **specified in the BDS**. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in the language **specified in the BDS**, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.

11. Documents Comprising the Bid

- 11.1 The Bid shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Letter of Bid;
 - (b) Completed Schedules, as provided in Section IV, Bidding Forms;
 - (c) Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration, in accordance with ITB 19;
 - (d) at the Bidder's option, alternative proposals if permissible, in accordance with ITB 13;
 - (e) written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Bid to commit the Bidder, in accordance with ITB 20.2;
 - (f) documentary evidence establishing the Bidder's qualifications in accordance with the requirements of Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, using the relevant forms furnished in Section IV, Bidding Forms;
 - (g) documentary evidence as specified in the BDS, establishing the conformity of the Technical Proposal offered by the Bidder with the Bidding Document, using the relevant forms furnished in Section IV, Bidding Forms;
 - (h) In the case of a bid submitted by a JVCA, JVCA agreement, or letter of intent to enter into a JVCA including a draft agreement, indicating at least the parts of the Requirements to be executed by the respective partners; and
 - (i) Any other document **required in the BDS**.
- 12. Letter of Bid and Schedules
- 12.1 The Letter of Bid and Schedules shall be prepared using the relevant forms in Section *IV*, Bidding Forms. The forms must be completed as indicated in each form
- 13. Alternative Proposals
- 13.1 Unless otherwise **indicated in the BDS**, alternative proposals shall not be considered. If alternative proposals are permitted, their method of evaluation shall be as stipulated in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

- 13.2 When alternative times for completion are explicitly invited, a statement to that effect will be **included in the BDS**, as will the method of evaluating different times for completion.
- 13.3 Except as provided under ITB 13.4 below, Bidders wishing to offer technical alternatives to the requirements of the Bidding Document must first price the *Employer*'s requirements as described in the Bidding Document and shall further provide all information necessary for a complete evaluation of the alternative by the *Employer*, including drawings, design calculations, technical specifications, breakdown of prices, and proposed construction methodology and other relevant details. Only the technical alternatives, if any, of the lowest evaluated Bidder conforming to the basic technical requirements shall be considered by the *Employer*.
- 13.4 When **specified in the BDS**, Bidders are permitted to submit alternative technical solutions for specified parts of the Requirements and such parts will be **identified in the BDS** as will the method for their evaluation and described in Section VI, Requirements.
- 14.1 The prices and discounts quoted by the Bidder in the Letter of Bid and in the Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified in ITB 14.2.
- 14.2 Unless otherwise provided in the BDS and the GCC, the prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed.
- 14.3 The Bidder shall submit a bid for the whole of the works described in ITB 1.1 by filling in prices for all items of the Works, as identified in Section IV, Bidding Forms. In case of admeasurement contracts, the Bidder shall fill in rates and prices for all items of the Works described in the Bill of Quantities. Items against which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the *Employer* when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates for other items and prices in the Bill of Quantities.
- 14.4 The price to be quoted in the Letter of Bid shall be the total price of the Bid, excluding any discounts offered.
- 14.5 Unconditional discounts, if any, and the methodology for their application shall be quoted in the Letter of Bid, in accordance with ITB 12.1

14. Bid Prices and Discounts

.

- 14.6 If so indicated in ITB 1.1, bids are invited for individual contracts or for any combination of contracts (packages). Bidders wishing to offer any price reduction for the award of more than one Contract shall specify in their bid the price reductions applicable to each package, or alternatively, to individual Contracts within the package. Price reductions or discounts shall be submitted in accordance with ITB 14.4, provided the bids for all contracts are submitted and opened at the same time.
- 14.7 Unless otherwise **provided in the BDS** and the Conditions of Contract, the prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed. If the prices quoted by the Bidder are not fixed in accordance with ITB 14.2 but are subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the Conditions of Contract, the Bidder shall furnish the indices and weightings for the price adjustment formulae in the Schedule of Adjustment Data in Section IV (Bidding Forms) and the *Employer* may require the Bidder to justify its proposed indices and weightings.
- 14.8 All duties, taxes, and other levies payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause, as of the date 28 days prior to the deadline for submission of bids, shall be included in the rates and prices and the total bid price submitted by the Bidder.
- 15. Currencies of Bid and Payment
- 16. Documents
 Establishing the
 Qualifications of the
 Bidder
- 15.1 The currency(ies) of the bid and the currency(ies) of payment shall be as **specified in the BDS**.
- 16.1 To establish its qualifications to perform the Contract, the Bidder shall provide the information requested in Section III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria).
- 16.2 If so required in the BDS, a Bidder shall submit the Manufacturers Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Bidding Forms, where the Bidder does not manufacture or produce the goods it offers to supply.
- 16.3 If so required in the BDS, a Bidder shall submit evidence that it will be represented by an agent in the country, equipped and able to carry out the supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and requirements where a Bidder does not conduct business within the Employer's country.

- 16.4 Regional Bidders, individually or in joint ventures, applying for eligibility for regional margin of preference shall supply all information required to satisfy the criteria for eligibility as described in ITB 33.
- 17. Documents
 Establishing the
 Eligibility of the
 Goods and Services
- 17.1 To establish the eligibility of the Good and Services in accordance with ITB 5, Bidders shall complete the forms included in Section IV, Bidding Forms.
- 18. **Period of Validity of Bids**
- 18.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period **specified in the BDS** after the bid submission deadline date prescribed by the Employer. A bid which is valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Employer as non-responsive.
- 18.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity period, the *Employer* may request Bidders to extend the period of validity of their bids. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a bid security is requested in accordance with ITB 19, the bidder granting the request shall also extend the bid security for 28 days beyond the deadline of the extended validity period. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its bid security. A Bidder granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its bid except as provided in ITB 19.3.
- 18.3 In the case of fixed price contracts, if the award is delayed by a period exceeding fifty-six (56) days beyond the expiry of the initial bid validity, the Contract price shall be adjusted by a factor specified in the request for extension. Bid evaluation shall be based on the Bid Price without taking into consideration the above correction.
- 19. **Bid Security**
- 19.1 The Bidder shall furnish as part of its bid, the original of either a Bid-Securing Declaration or a bid security using the relevant form included in Section IV, Bidding Forms. In the case of a bid security, the amount shall be as specified in the BDS.
- 19.2 A Bid Securing Declaration shall use the form included in Section IV Bidding Forms.
- 19.3 If a bid security is specified pursuant to ITB 19.1, the bid security shall be a demand guarantee, in any of the following forms at the Bidder's option:
 - (a) an unconditional guarantee, issued by a bank *or surety*;

- (b) an irrevocable letter of credit; or
- (c) a cashier's or certified check.

from a reputable source from an eligible country. If the unconditional guarantee is issued by an insurance company or bonding company located outside the Employer's Country, the issuer shall have a correspondent financial institution located in the Employer's Country to make it enforceable. In the case of a bank guarantee, the bid security shall be submitted either using the Bid Security Form included in Section *IV*, Bidding Forms or in another substantially similar format approved by the *Employer* prior to bid submission. In either case, the form must include the complete name of the Bidder. The bid security shall be valid for twenty-eight days (28) beyond the original validity period of the bid, or beyond any period of extension if requested under ITB 18.2.

- 19.4 Any bid not accompanied by a *substantially* responsive bid security *or Bid Securing Declaration*, if required in accordance with ITB 19.1, shall be rejected by the *Employer* as non-responsive.
- 19.5 If a bid security is specified pursuant to ITB 19.1, the bid security of unsuccessful Bidders shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the performance security pursuant to ITB 37.
- 19.6 If a bid security is specified pursuant to ITB 19.1, the bid security of the successful Bidder shall be returned as promptly as possible once the successful Bidder has signed the Contract and furnished the required performance security.
- 19.7 The bid security may be forfeited or the Bid Securing Declaration executed:
 - (a) if a Bidder withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Letter of Bid or
 - (b) if the successful Bidder fails to:
 - (i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITB 40; or
 - (ii) furnish a performance security in accordance with ITB 37.

- 19.8 The Bid Security or the Bid Securing Declaration of a *JVCA* shall be in the name of the *JVCA* that submits the bid. If the *JVCA* has not been constituted into a legally-enforceable *JVCA*, at the time of bidding, the Bid Security or the Bid Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent mentioned in ITB 4.1.
- 20. Format and Signing of Bid
- 20.1 The Bidder shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the bid as described in ITB 11 and clearly mark it "ORIGINAL". Alternative proposals, if permitted in accordance with ITB 13, shall be clearly marked "ALTERNATIVE". In addition, the Bidder shall submit copies of the bid in the number **specified in the BDS**, and clearly mark them "COPY." In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.
- 20.2 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder. This authorization shall consist of a written confirmation as **specified in the BDS** and shall be attached to the bid. The name and position held by each person signing the authorization must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the bid where entries have been made shall be signed or initialed by the person signing the bid.
- 20.3 A bid submitted by a JVCA shall comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) unless not required in accordance with ITB 4.1 (a), be signed so as to be legally binding on all partners; and
 - (b) include the representatives authorization referred to in ITB 4.1 (b) consisting of a Power of Attorney signed by those legally authorized to sign on behalf of the JVCA.
- 20.4 Any amendments, interlineations, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the person signing the bid.

D. Submission and Opening of Bids

21. Sealing and Marking of Bids

- 21.1 Bidders may always submit their bids by mail or by hand. If so **specified in the BDS**, bidders shall have the option of submitting their bids electronically. Procedures for submission, sealing and marking are as follows:
 - (a) Bidders submitting bids by mail or by hand shall enclose the original and each copy of the Bid, including alternative bids, if permitted in accordance with ITB 13, in separate sealed envelopes, duly marking the envelopes as "ORIGINAL", "ALTERNATIVE" and "COPY." These envelopes containing the original and the copies shall then be enclosed in one single envelope. The rest of the procedure shall be in accordance with ITB sub-Clauses 21.2 and 21.3.
 - (b) Bidders submitting bids electronically shall follow the electronic bid submission procedures **specified** in the BDS.
- 21.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall:
 - (a) bear the name and address of the Bidder;
 - (b) be addressed to the *Employer* in accordance with ITB 22.1;
 - (c) bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in accordance with ITB 1.1; and
 - (d) bear a warning not to open before the time and date for bid opening.
- 21.3 If envelopes and packages are not sealed and marked as required, the *Employer* will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the bid.

22. Deadline for Submission of Bids

- 22.1 Bids must be received by the *Employer* at the address and no later than the date and time **indicated in the BDS**.
- 22.2 The *Employer* may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of bids by amending the Bidding Document in accordance with ITB 8, in which case all rights and obligations of the *Employer* and Bidders previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

- 23. Late Bids
- 24. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bids
- 23.1 The *Employer* shall not consider any bid that arrives after the deadline for submission of bids, in accordance with ITB 22. Any bid received by the *Employer* after the deadline for submission of bids shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Bidder.
- 24.1 A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its bid after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization in accordance with ITB 20.2, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the bid must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:
 - (a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITB 20 and ITB 21 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," "SUBSTITUTION," "MODIFICATION;" and
 - (b) received by the *Employer* prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of bids, in accordance with ITB 22.
- 24.2 Bids requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITB 24.1 shall be returned unopened to the Bidders.
- 24.3 No bid may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Letter of Bid or any extension thereof.
- 25. Bid Opening
- 25.1 The *Employer* shall conduct the bid opening in public in the presence of Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who choose to attend at the address, date and time **specified in the BDS**. Any specific electronic bid opening procedures required if electronic bidding is permitted in accordance with ITB 21.1, shall be as **specified in the BDS**.
- 25.2 First, envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding bid shall not be opened, but returned to the Bidder. No bid withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at

bid opening. Next, envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the corresponding bid being substituted, and the substituted bid shall not be opened, but returned to the Bidder. No bid substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out at bid opening. Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened and read out with the corresponding bid. No bid modification shall be permitted unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to request the modification and is read out at bid opening. Only envelopes that are opened and read out at bid opening shall be considered further.

- 25.3 The Employer shall open all other envelopes one at a time and read out: the name of the Bidder and the Bid Price(s), any discounts and their application methodology, alternative bids; the presence of a bid security or Bid-Securing Declaration; and any other details as the *Employer* may consider appropriate. Only discounts and alternative offers read out at bid opening shall be considered for evaluation. No bid shall be rejected at bid opening except for late bids, in accordance with ITB 23.1.
- 25.4 The *Employer* shall prepare a record of the bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: the name of the Bidder and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution, or modification; the Bid Price, per lot if applicable, including any discounts and alternative proposals; and the presence or absence of a bid security or a Bid-Securing Declaration. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the record. The omission of a Bidder's signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and effect of the record. A copy of the record shall be distributed to all Bidders who submitted bids in time, and posted online when electronic bidding is permitted.

E. Examination of Bids

26. Confidentiality

26.1 Information relating to the evaluation of bids shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until information on Contract award is communicated to all Bidders

- 26.2 Any attempt by a Bidder to influence improperly the Employer in the evaluation of the bids or Contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its bid.
- 26.3 Notwithstanding ITB 26.1, from the time of bid opening to the time of Contract award, if any Bidder wishes to contact the *Employer* on any matter related to the bidding process, it may do so in writing.

27. Clarification of Bids

- 27.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, and comparison of the bids, and qualification of the Bidders, the *Employer* may, at its discretion, ask any Bidder for a clarification of its bid allowing a reasonable time for response. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder that is not in response to a request by the *Employer* shall not be considered. The *Employer*'s request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change in the prices or substance of the bid shall be sought, offered, or permitted, except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the *Employer* in the evaluation of the bids, in accordance with ITB 29.
- 27.2 If a Bidder does not provide clarifications of its bid by the date and time set in the *Employer*'s request for clarification, its bid may be rejected.

28. **Determination of Responsiveness**

- 28.1 The *Employer*'s determination of a bid's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the bid itself, as defined in ITB 11.
- 28.2 A substantially responsive bid is one that meets the requirements of the Bidding Document without material deviation, reservation, or omission.
 - (a) "Deviation" is a departure from the requirements specified in the Bidding Document;
 - (b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the Bidding Document; and
 - (c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Bidding Document.

- 28.3 A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that,
 - (a) if accepted, would:
 - (i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Requirements as specified in Section VI; or
 - (ii) limit in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding Document, the *Employer*'s rights or the Bidder's obligations under the proposed Contract; or
 - (b) if rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other Bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.
- 28.4 The *Employer* shall examine the technical aspects of the bid in particular, to confirm that all requirements of Section VI have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.
- 28.5 If a bid is not substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Document, it shall be rejected by the *Employer* and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction of the material deviation, reservation, or omission.
- 28.6 Provided that a bid is substantially responsive, the *Employer* may waive any quantifiable non-conformity in the bid that do not constitute a material deviation, reservation or omission.
- 28.7 Provided that a bid is substantially responsive, the *Employer* may request that the Bidder submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify non-material non-conformities in the bid related to documentation requirements. Requesting information or documentation on such nonconformities shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the bid. Failure of the Bidder to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its bid.
- 28.8 Provided that a bid is substantially responsive, the *Employer* shall rectify quantifiable non-material non-

conformities related to the Bid Price. To this effect, the Bid Price shall be adjusted, for comparison purposes only, to reflect the price of the non-conforming item or component. The adjustment shall be made using the methodology indicated in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

F. Bid Evaluation and Comparison

- 29. Correction of Arithmetical Errors
- 29.1 Provided that the bid is substantially responsive, the *Employer* shall correct arithmetical errors as indicated in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
- 29.2 If the Bidder does not accept the correction of errors, its bid shall be declared non-responsive and its Bid Security shall be forfeited or the Bid Securing Declaration executed.
- 30. Conversion to Single Currency
- 30.1 For evaluation and comparison purposes, the currency(ies) of the bid shall be converted into a single currency as specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
- 31. Bid Adjustments
- 31.1 For the evaluation and comparison purposes the *Employer* shall adjust the bid prices using the criteria and methodology specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
- 31.2 Unless otherwise specified in the BDS, no regional margin of preference shall apply. If a margin of preference applies, the application methodology shall be as specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
- 31.3 If in the opinion of the *Employer* the bid which results in the lowest Evaluated Bid Price, is seriously unbalanced or front loaded *or substantially below the Employer's estimates*, the *Employer* may require the Bidder to produce detailed price analyses for any or all items of the *Bill of Quantities*, to demonstrate the internal consistency of those prices with the methods and schedule proposed. After evaluation of the price analyses, taking into consideration the schedule of estimated Contract payments, the *Employer* may require that the amount of the performance security be increased at the expense of the Bidder to a level sufficient to protect the *Employer* against financial loss in the event of default of the successful Bidder under the Contract.

32. Qualification of the Bidder

- 32.1 The *Employer* shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated and substantially responsive bid meets the qualifying criteria specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
- 32.2 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted by the Bidder, pursuant to ITB 16.1.
- 32.3 An affirmative determination of qualification shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Bidder. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the bid, in which event the *Employer* shall proceed to the next lowest evaluated bid to make a similar determination of that Bidder's qualifications to perform satisfactorily.
- 32.4 The capabilities of the manufacturers and subcontractors proposed in its Bid to be used by the lowest evaluated Bidder for identified major items of the Requirements will also be evaluated for acceptability in accordance with the criteria and methodologies defined in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. Their participation should be confirmed with a letter of intent between the parties, as needed. Should a manufacturer or subcontractor be determined to be unacceptable, the Bid will not be rejected, but the Bidder will be required to substitute an acceptable manufacturer or subcontractor without any change to the bid price.
- 33. Employer's Right to Accept Any Bid, and to Reject Any or All Bids
- 33.1 The *Employer* reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids at any time prior to contract award, without thereby incurring any liability to Bidders. In case of annulment, all bids submitted and specifically, bid securities, shall be promptly returned to the Bidders.

G. Award of Contract

34. Award Criteria

34.1 The *Employer* shall award the Contract to the Bidder whose offer has been determined to be the lowest evaluated bid and is substantially responsive to the Bidding Document, provided further that the Bidder is determined to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.

35. Notification of Award

- 35.1 Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the *Employer* shall notify the successful Bidder, in writing, that its bid has been accepted.
- 35.2 Until a formal contract is prepared and executed, the notification of award shall constitute a binding Contract
- 35.3 At the same time, the *Employer* shall also notify all other Bidders of the results of the bidding, and shall publish in *UNDB online and in the Bank's website* the results identifying the bid and lot numbers and the following information: (i) name of each Bidder who submitted a Bid; (ii) bid prices as read out at bid opening; (iii) name and evaluated prices of each Bid that was evaluated; (iv) name of bidders whose bids were rejected and the reasons for their rejection; and (v) name of the winning Bidder, and the price it offered, as well as the duration and summary scope of the contract awarded. After publication of the award, unsuccessful bidders may request in writing to the *Employer* for a debriefing seeking explanations on the grounds on which their bids were not selected. The *Employer* shall promptly respond in writing to any unsuccessful Bidder who, after Publication of contract award, requests a debriefing.

36. Signing of Contract

- 36.1 The document will be signed at a date and time set by the *Employer*
- 36.2 Within twenty-eight (28) days of receipt of the Contract Agreement, the successful Bidder shall sign, date, and return it to the *Employer*.
- 36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the signed Contract Agreement and Performance Security pursuant to ITB 37, the *Employer* will discharge its Bid Security, pursuant to ITB 19.
- 36.4 Notwithstanding ITB 36.2 above, in case signing of the Contract Agreement is prevented by any export restrictions attributable to the Employer, to the country of the Employer, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, where such export restrictions arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, the Bidder shall not be bound by its bid, always provided, however, that the Bidder can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Employer and of the Bank that signing of the Contract Agreement has not been prevented by any lack of diligence on the part of the Bidder in completing any formalities, including applying for permits, authorizations and

licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract Agreement.

37. Performance Security

- 37.1 Within twenty-eight (28) days of the receipt of notification of award from the *Employer*, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in accordance with the conditions of contract, subject to ITB 31.3, using for that purpose the Performance Security Form included in Section IX (Contract Forms), or another form acceptable to the Employer. If the performance security furnished by the successful Bidder is in the form of a bond, it shall be issued by a bonding or insurance company that has been determined by the successful Bidder to be acceptable to the Employer. A foreign institution providing a bond shall have a correspondent financial institution located in the Employer's Country.
- 37.2 Failure of the successful Bidder to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security or to sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the bid security, or execution of the Bid Security Declaration. In that event the *Employer* may award the Contract to the next lowest evaluated Bidder whose offer is substantially responsive and is determined by the *Employer* to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.

Section II - Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

A. Introduction

ITB 1.1	The Employer is: GOVERNMENT OF MONTSERRAT
ITB 1.1	The name of the bidding process is: Procurement of Earthworks, Road and Drainage Construction Services at Mars Hill
	The number and identification of lots comprising this bidding process is: 3 Packages
ITB 2.1	The Recipient of CDB Financing is: The Government of Montserrat
ITB 2.1	The name of the Project is: Rehabilitation of a section of Road at Mars Hill
ITB 4.1(a)	The individuals or firms in a JVCA shall be jointly and severally liable.

B. Bidding Documents

	b. Didding Documents	
ITB 7.1	For <u>clarification purposes</u> only, bidders shall contact the Consultant whose address is:	
	Attention: Vernon White	
	Engineering Solutions Inc.	
	Banks	
	Montserrat, W.I	
	Telephone: (664) 491-7826	
	Cell: (664) 492-1336	
	Electronic mail address: en_sol@hotmail.com Requests for clarification should be received by the <i>Employer</i> no later than: fourteen (14) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids.	
ITB 7.4	A Pre-Bid meeting / site visit shall take place, it will be at the following date, time and place: 26 th September 2019	
	Time: 10:00 am	
	Place: Proposed Site for the Rehabilitation of a section of Road at Mars Hill	

C. Preparation of Bids

ITB 10.1	The language of the bid is: English
ITB 11.1 (b)	The following schedules shall be submitted with the bid:
	 Letter of Bid Bill of Quantities Form of Bid Security Technical Proposal Bidder's Qualification Construction Programme
ITB 11.1 (i)	The Bidder shall submit with its bid the following additional documents: Valid Tax Compliance Certificate
ITB 13.1	Alternative bids shall not be permitted.
ITB 13.2	The time for completion shall be 14 calendar days.
ITB 13.4	Alternative technical solutions shall be permitted for the following parts of the Works: N/A
ITB 14.6	The prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed and shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the contract.
	The bidder's attention is drawn to the fact that the bid price must include for all costs associated with labour, including the cost of any incentives necessary to attract and retain sufficient labour on site to meet requirements of the programme.
	The bid price shall include payments necessary to comply with all acts, laws, rules, work permits, national insurance contributions, government stamp tax, taxes and regulations current at the time of bidding including but not limited to those applicable in Montserrat and in the country of origin.
	Bids that are not fixed and firm in accordance with these requirements will be considered non-responsive and will be rejected.
ITB 15.1	The currency of the bid and the payment currency shall be as described below:
	Bidders to quote entirely in local currency:
	The unit rates and the prices shall be quoted by the Bidder in the Bill of Quantities, entirely in Eastern Caribbean Dollars XCD, further referred to

Section II - Bid Data Sheet 1-29

	as "the local currency".
ITB 18.1	The bid validity period shall be: 90 days.
ITB 19.1	The Bidder shall furnish a bid security in the amount of XCD \$500 for each package
ITB 20.1	The original of the bid is <i>required</i> .
ITB 20.2	The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Bidder shall:
	(a) Demonstrate the authority of the signatory to sign the Bid; and
	(b) In the case of Bids submitted by an existing or intended JVCA an undertaking signed by all parties (i) stating that all parties shall be jointly and severally liable, if so required in accordance with ITB 4.1(a), and (ii) nominating a Representative who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the parties of the JVCA during the bidding process and, in the event the JV is awarded the Contract, during contract execution.

D. Submission and Opening of Bids

ITB 21.1	Bidders <i>shall not</i> have the option of submitting their bids electronically.	
ITB 21.1 (b)	The electronic bidding submission procedures shall be: N/A.	
ITB 22.1	For <u>bid submission purposes</u> only, the <i>Employer</i> 's address is:	
	The Chairman Public Procurement Board Ministry of Finance and Economic Management Government Headquarters Brades Montserrat The deadline for bid submission is: Date: 9 th October 2019	
	Time: 12:00 Midday Local Time	
ITB 25.1	The bid opening shall take place at:	
	Ministry of Finance and Economic Management Government headquarters Brades Montserrat	
	Date: 9 th October 2019	
	Time: Immediately after the deadline for submission	
ITB 25.1	If electronic bid submission is permitted in accordance with ITB 21.1, the specific bid opening procedures shall be: <i>N/A</i>	

Section II - Bid Data Sheet 1-31

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

ITB 30.1	The currency that shall be used for bid evaluation and comparison purposes to convert all bid prices expressed in various currencies into a single currency is: *Eastern Caribbean Dollars (XCD)*
ITB 31.2	A regional margin of preference shall not apply.
ITB 34.2	The procedure and method for assessing bidders shall be as follows: Initial Review Bids will initially be reviewed to confirm: (I) the bids are duly signed; (II) the bids comply substantially with the requirements of the bidding documents; (III) bidders meet the requirements of the prequalification application post tender submission; (IV) the bids contain no calculation errors. Bids will be checked for arithmetical accuracy and will be corrected by the procedure as detailed in clause ITB 31. If any bidder has deviated to a substantial degree from the specified requirements, then his bid will be rejected.

Section III - Evaluation and Qualification Criteria

This section contains all the criteria that the Employer shall use to evaluate bids and qualify Bidders if the bidding was not preceded by a prequalification exercise and post-qualification is applied. In accordance with ITB 34 and ITB 36, no other methods, criteria and factors shall be used. The Bidder shall provide all the information requested in the forms included in Section 4 (Bidding Forms).

Table of Criteria

1.	Eval	uation	34
	1.1	Adequacy of Technical Proposal	34
	1.2	Multiple Contracts	34
	1.3	Completion Time	34
	1.4	Technical Alternatives	
	1.5	Margin of Preference [Applicable for ICB only]	34
2.	Qua l 2.1	lification Eligibility	
	2.2	Historical Contract Non-Performance	36
	2.3	Financial Situation.	
	2.4	Experience	
	2.5	Personnel	
	2.6	Fauinment	

1. Evaluation

In addition to the criteria listed in ITB 34.2 (a) - (e) the following criteria shall apply:

1.1 Adequacy of Technical Proposal

Evaluation of the Bidder's Technical Proposal will include an assessment of the Bidder's technical capacity to mobilize key equipment and personnel for the contract consistent with its proposal regarding work methods, scheduling, and material sourcing in sufficient detail and fully in accordance with the requirements stipulated in Section 6 (*Employer*'s Requirements).

1.2 Multiple Contracts

Pursuant to Sub-Clause 34.4 of the Instructions to Bidders, if Works are grouped in multiple contracts, evaluation will be as follows: N/A

1.3 Completion Time

Completion Time shall be in accordance with ITB 13.2.

1.4 Technical Alternatives

Technical alternatives, if permitted under ITB 13.4, will be evaluated as follows: N/A

1.5 Margin of Preference

If a margin of preference shall apply under ITB 33.1, the procedure will be as follows as:N/A

2. Qualification

Factor	2.1 Eligibility					
		Cri	iteria			
Sub-Factor	Requirement	Single		dder Venture, Conso	ortium or	Documentation Required
	Tiequii emein	Entity	All partners combined	Association Each partner	At least one partner	
2.1.1 Nationality	Nationality in accordance with ITB 4.2.	Must meet requirement	Existing or intended JVCA must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	N/A	Form ELI –1.1 and 1.2, with attachments
2.1.2 Conflict of Interest	No- conflicts of interests as described in ITB 4.3.	Must meet requirement	Existing or intended JVCA must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	N/A	Letter of Bid
2.1.3 Bank Ineligibility	Not having been declared ineligible by the Bank as described in ITB 4.4.	Must meet requirement	Existing JVCA must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	N/A	Letter of Bid
2.1.4 Government Owned Entity	Compliance with conditions of ITB 4.5	Must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	N/A	Form ELI -1.1 and 1.2, with attachments
2.1.5 Ineligibility based on a United Nations resolution or Recipient's country law	Not having been excluded as a result of the Recipient's country laws or official regulations, or by an act of compliance with UN Security Council resolution, in accordance with ITB 4.8	Must meet requirement	Existing JVCA must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	N/A	Letter of Bid

Factor	2.2 Historical Contract Non-Performance					
		Cr	iteria			
Sub-Factor			Bi	dder		Documentation
	Requirement	Single	Joint Ventur	e, Consortium	or Association	Required
	-	Entity	All partners combined	Each partner	At least one partner	
2.2.1 History of non-performing contracts	Non-performance of a contract did not occur within the last three (3) years prior to the deadline for application submission, based on all information on fully settled disputes or litigation. A fully settled dispute or litigation is one that has been resolved in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Mechanism under the respective contract, and where all appeal instances available to the bidder have been exhausted.	Must meet requirement by itself or as partner to past or existing JVCA	N/A	Must meet requirement by itself or as partner to past or existing JVCA	N/A	Form CON - 2
2.2.2 Pending Litigation	All pending litigation shall in total not represent more than seventy five percent (75%) of the Bidder's net worth and shall be treated as resolved against the Bidder.	Must meet requirement by itself or as partner to past or existing JVCA	N/A	Must meet requirement by itself or as partner to past or existing JVCA	N/A	Form CON – 2

Factor	2.3 Financial Situation					
		Crit	teria			
			Bid	der		
Sub-Factor	Requirement		Joint V	enture, Consor Association	tium or	Documentation Required
	7	Single Entity	All partners combined	Each partner	At least one partner	
2.3.1 Historical Financial Performance	Submission of audited balance sheets or if not required by the law of the bidder's country, other financial statements acceptable to the Employer, for the last two [2] years to demonstrate the current soundness of the bidders financial position and its prospective long term profitability. Or a letter from a local Financial Institution or Surety stating that it is willing to provide a Performance Bond to the Bidder.	Must meet requirement	N/A	Must meet requirement	N/A	Form FIN – 3.1 with attachments
2.3.2. Average Annual Turnover	Minimum average annual turnover of \$70,000.00, calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress or completed, within the last five	Must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	Must meet percent (50%) of the requirement	Must meet percent (50%) of the requirement	Form FIN –3.2

Factor	2.3 Financial Situation					
		Crit	eria			
			Bid	der		
Sub-Factor	Requirement		Joint V	enture, Consor Association	tium or	Documentation Required
	Single En	Single Entity	All partners combined	Each partner	At least one partner	
	(5) years					
2.3.3. Financial Resources	The Bidder must demonstrate access to, or availability of, financial resources such as liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means, other than any contractual advance payments to meet: the overall cash flow requirements for this contract and its concurrent commitments.	Must meet requirement	Must meet requirement	Must meet percent (50%) of the requirement	Must meet percent (50%) of the requirement	Form FIN –3.3

Factor	2.4 Experience					
		Crite	ria			
			Bidd	ler		
Sub-Factor	Requirement	Cincle Fortion	Joint Ve	nture, Consor Association	tium or	Documentation Required
		Single Entity	All partners combined	Each partner	At least one partner	
2.4.1 General Experience	Experience under contracts in the role of contractor, subcontractor, or management contractor for at least the last five [5] years prior to the applications submission deadline, and with activity in at least nine (9) months in each year.	Must meet requirement	N/A	Must meet requirement	N/A	Form EXP-4.1
2.4.2 Specific Experience	(a)Participation as contractor, management contractor, or subcontractor, in at least two (2) contracts within the last five (5) years, each with a value of at least \$70,000.00, that have been successfully and substantially completed and that are similar to the proposed Works. The similarity shall be based on the physical size, complexity, methods/technology or other characteristics as described in Section VI, Employer's Requirements.	Must meet requirement	Must meet requirements for all characteristics	N/A	Must meet requirement for one characteristic	Form EXP 2.4.2(a)

Factor	2.4 Experience					
		Crite	ria			
Sub-Factor	Requirement	Single Entity	Joint Venture, Consortium or Association			Documentation Required
			All partners combined	Each partner	At least one partner	
2.4.2 Specific Experience	b) For the above or other contracts executed during the period stipulated in 2.4.2(a) above, a minimum experience in the following key activities: General contract administration or general contractor.	Must meet requirements	Must meet requirements	N/A	Must meet requirements	Form EXP- 2.4.2(b)

2.5 Personnel

The Bidder must demonstrate that it will have the personnel for the key positions that meet the following requirements:

No.	Position	Total Work Similar Experience (years)	In Similar Works Experience (years)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

The Bidder shall provide details of the proposed personnel and their experience records in the relevant Forms included in Section IV, Bidding Forms.

2.6 Equipment

The Bidder must demonstrate that it will have access to the key Contractor's equipment listed hereafter:

No.	Equipment Type and Characteristics	Minimum Number required
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

The Bidder shall provide further details of proposed items of equipment using the relevant Form in Section IV.

Section IV - Bidding Forms

Table of Forms

Letter of Bid	4 4
Schedules	46
Bill of Quantities/Schedules of Prices	46
Table(s) of Adjustment Data	47
Form of Bid Security (Bank Guarantee)	48
Form of Bid Security (Bid Bond)	49
Form of Bid Security Declaration	50
Technical Proposal	51
Technical Proposal Forms	51
Forms for Personnel	52
Forms for Equipment	54
Bidder's Qualification	55
Bidder Information Sheet	56
Party to JVCA Information Sheet	
Historical Contract Non-Performance	
Current Contract Commitments/Works in Progress	
Financial Situation	
Average Annual Turnover	
Financial Resources.	
General Experience	
Specific Experience	
Specific Experience in Key Activities	67

Letter of Bid

The Bidder must prepare the Letter of Bid on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Bidder's complete name and address.

	Date:
	Bidding No or Package No.:
To:	The Chairman Public Procurement Board
	Ministry of Finance and Economic Management Government Headquarters
	Brades
	Montserrat
We, t	he undersigned, declare that:
(a)	We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda issued in accordance with Instructions to Bidders (ITB) Clause 8;
(b)	We offer to execute in conformity with the Bidding Documents the following Works:
	;
(c)	The total price of our Bid is:
	(\$);
(d)	Our bid shall be valid for a period of 90 days from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with the Bidding Documents, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
()	

- (e) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with the Bidding Document;
- (f) Our firm, including any employees, subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, have nationalities from eligible countries;
- (g) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, do not have any conflict of interest in accordance with ITB 4.3;
- (h) We are not participating, as a Bidder or as a subcontractor, in more than one bid in this bidding process in accordance with ITB 4.3;

(1)	Our firm, its affil any part of the confidence of the Confidence of the University o	contract, cry laws	has not been or official reg	declared ineligulations or by	igible by th	he Bar	nk, under the
(j)	We have paid, or to the bidding pro				gratuities,	or fees	s with respect
	Name of Recipie	ent A	Address	Reaso	on		Amount
(k)	We understand the your notification formal contract is	of award	d, shall consti	itute a binding			
(1)	We understand the bid that you may	•		accept the lov	west evalua	ted bio	d or any other
(m)	If awarded the Representative: _					ct as	Contractor's
	Name:						
]	In the capacity of:						
	Ouly authorized to the Bid for and on behalf of:						

Date:

¹ If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none".

Schedules

Bill of Quantities/ Schedules of Prices

This contract is an admeasurement contract. As such, the Contractor is to note that the quantities as shown in the Bill of Quantities/ Schedule of Prices can vary. Actual quantities will be measured on site and payment will be based on applying the measured quantity at the tendered rate.

	Earthworks and outfall Drainage Construction Services at Mars Hill						
Item	Description	Qty	Unit	Rate	Total XCD		
1.00	Preliminaries						
1.01	Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans		item				
1.02	Insurance of the works		item				
1.03	Setting out		item				
2.00	Earthworks						
	The quantities given are the bulk before excavating and no allowance is made for the subsequent variations to bulk.						
2.01	Excavate embankment and road profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay	800	m ³				
2.02	Excavate basins and HPDE drainage profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Backfill around basins and HDPE after installation.	150	m ³				
3.00 3.01	Drainage Works Supply and install 24" dia. HDPE drain pipe in accordance with specifications.	65.18	m				
3.02	Supply and install 36" dia. HDPE drain pipe in accordance with specifications.	36.61	m				
3.03	Supply and install 36" dia. Nyloplast drain basin in accordance with drawings and specification	4	nr				
	Total						

Package 2 Reinforced Concrete Road and Drain Construction Services at Mars Hill Chainage 0+000 – 0+215

Description	Qty	Unit	Rate	Total XCD
Preliminaries				
Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans		item		
Insurance of the works		item		
Setting out		item		
Earthworks				
Excavate for road construction to profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay	160	m ³		
Scarify and compact existing base material. Supply, place shape and compact additional base material to achieve road profile in accordance with drawings and specifications.	107	m ³		
Concrete Works				
Supply and place 150mm (6") in-situ concrete in roadway/driveway to comply with 20.7N/mm ² (3000psi) @ 28-days strength. Supply and place No. 66 brc fabric with 150mm minimum laps into forms prior to placing concrete. Include for placing 25x100mm (1x4") timber expansion joint @ every 5 metres. Include for poker vibrating insitu concrete and covering concrete with damp proof membrane in accordance with specifications.	1049	m ²		
	Preliminaries Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans Insurance of the works Excavate for road construction to profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay Scarify and compact existing base material. Supply, place shape and compact additional base material to achieve road profile in accordance with drawings and specifications. Concrete Works Supply and place 150mm (6") in-situ concrete in roadway/driveway to comply with 20.7N/mm² (3000psi) @ 28-days strength. Supply and place No. 66 brc fabric with 150mm minimum laps into forms prior to placing concrete. Include for placing 25x100mm (1x4") timber expansion joint @ every 5 metres. Include for poker vibrating insitu concrete and covering concrete with damp proof membrane in accordance with	Preliminaries Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans Insurance of the works Exarthworks Excavate for road construction to profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay Scarify and compact existing base material. Supply, place shape and compact additional base material to achieve road profile in accordance with drawings and specifications. Concrete Works Supply and place 150mm (6") in-situ concrete in roadway/driveway to comply with 20.7N/mm² (3000psi) @ 28-days strength. Supply and place No. 66 brc fabric with 150mm minimum laps into forms prior to placing concrete. Include for placing 25x100mm (1x4") timber expansion joint @ every 5 metres. Include for poker vibrating insitu concrete and covering concrete with damp proof membrane in accordance with	Preliminaries Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans Insurance of the works Insurance of the works Exarthworks Exavate for road construction to profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay Scarify and compact existing base material. Supply, place shape and compact additional base material to achieve road profile in accordance with drawings and specifications. Concrete Works Supply and place 150mm (6") in-situ concrete in roadway/driveway to comply with 20.7N/mm² (3000psi) @ 28-days strength. Supply and place No. 66 brc fabric with 150mm minimum laps into forms prior to placing concrete. Include for placing 25x100mm (1x4") timber expansion joint @ every 5 metres. Include for poker vibrating insitu concrete and covering concrete with damp proof membrane in accordance with	Preliminaries Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans Insurance of the works Insurance of the works Excavate for road construction to profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay Scarify and compact existing base material. Supply, place shape and compact additional base material to achieve road profile in accordance with drawings and specifications. Concrete Works Supply and place 150mm (6") in-situ concrete in roadway/driveway to comply with 20.7N/mm² (3000psi) @ 28-days strength. Supply and place No. 66 bre fabric with 150mm minimum laps into forms prior to placing concrete. Include for placing 25x100mm (1x4") timber expansion joint @ every 5 metres. Include for poker vibrating insitu concrete and covering concrete with damp proof membrane in accordance with

3.02	Construction of reinforced concrete curb and slipper drain	215	m	
	Supper drain			
3.03	Construction of reinforced concrete Irish drain	3	m	
3.04	Construction of reinforced concrete Retaining	16	m	
	wall as per drawing and specification			
4.00	Sub-grade and Concrete Testings			
4.01	Compaction test of sub-grade/base fill material		item	
4.02	Concrete cube test to be taken every 20m length of in-situ concrete		item	
5.00	Boundary Fence 0+070 – 0+110			
	The length of the fence will be measured to the nearest metre along the fence. Payment will be made at the contract unit price (cost per metre length) for a height of 5 feet.			
5.01	Supply and install new chainlink fence to match existing.	45	m	
	Total			

Package 3 Reinforced Concrete Road and Drain Construction Services at Mars Hill Chainage 0+215 – 0+425

Item	Description	Qty	Unit	Rate	Total XCD
1.00	Preliminaries				
1.00					
1.01	Contractor Preliminaries including mobilization/demobilization, safe operations of equipment, safety of employees and the general public, environmental plans		item		
1.02	Insurance of the works		item		
1.03	Setting out		item		
2.00	Earthworks				
2.01	Excavate for road construction to profile in accordance with design grades and levels. Stockpile suitable material for possible re-use and cart away unsuitable material from site as directed to Carrs Bay	160	m ³		
2.02	Scarify and compact existing base material. Supply, place shape and compact additional base material to achieve road profile in accordance with drawings and specifications.	107	m ³		
2.03	Saw cut concrete	7	m		
3.00	Concrete Works				
3.01	Supply and place 150mm (6") in-situ concrete in roadway/driveway to comply with 20.7N/mm ² (3000psi) @ 28-days strength. Supply and place No. 66 brc fabric with 150mm minimum laps into forms prior to placing concrete. Include for placing 25x100mm (1x4") timber expansion joint @ every 5 metres. Include for poker vibrating insitu concrete and covering concrete with damp proof membrane in accordance with specifications.	1049	m ²		

3.02	Construction of reinforced concrete curb and slipper drain	215	m	
3.03	Construction of reinforced concrete Irish drain	9	m	
3.04	Construction of reinforced concrete Retaining wall as per drawing and specification	4	m	
4.00	Sub-grade and Concrete Testings			
4.01	Compaction test of sub-grade/base fill material		item	
4.02	Concrete cube test to be taken every 20m length of in-situ concrete		item	
	Total			

Form of Bid Security (Bank Guarantee)

[Bank's Name, and Address of Issuing Branch or Office]
Beneficiary: The Government of Montserrat, Brades, Montserrat, West indies
Date:
BID GUARANTEE No.:
We have been informed that
Furthermore, we understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a biguarantee.
At the request of the Bidder, we [name of Bank] hereby irrevocable undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of [amount in figures] () [amount in words] upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by a written statement stating that the Bidder is in breach of its obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because the Bidder:
(a) has withdrawn its Bid during the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in the Form of Bid; or
(b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Bid by the <i>Employer</i> during the period of bid validity, (i) fails or refuses to execute the Contract Form, if required, or (ii) fails or refuses to furnish the performance security, in accordance with the ITB.
This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Bidder is the successful Bidder, upon our receipt of copies of th contract signed by the Bidder and the performance security issued to you upon the instruction of th Bidder; and (b) if the Bidder is not the successful Bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copyour notification to the Bidder of the name of the successful Bidder; or (ii) twenty-eight days after the expiration of the Bidder's bid.
Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office or before that date.
This guarantee is subject to the Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees, ICC Publication No. 458.
[signature(s)]

Form of Bid Security (Bid Bond)

BOND NO					
[name, lega country of I unto [name [amount of made, we, t	al title, and address of surety], a Employer], as Surety (hereinafte of Employer] as Obligee (hereinage) [amount in words], for	cipal (hereinafter called "the Principal"), and authorized to transact business in [name of er called "the Surety"), are held and firmly bound nafter called "the Employer") in the sum of the payment of which sum, well and truly to be not ourselves, our successors and assigns, jointly			
	1	written Bid to the <i>Employer</i> dated the day of e of Contract] (hereinafter called the "Bid").			
NOW, THE Principal:	EREFORE, THE CONDITION	OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the			
(a)	withdraws its Bid during the p	period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid			
(b)	period of Bid validity; (i) fails	ceptance of its Bid by the <i>Employer</i> during the s or refuses to execute the Contract Form, if s to furnish the Performance Security in ons to Bidders;			
receipt of the its demand,	he <i>Employer</i> 's first written dema, provided that in its demand the	pay to the <i>Employer</i> up to the above amount upon and, without the <i>Employer</i> having to substantiate <i>Employer</i> shall state that the demand arises from specifying which event(s) has occurred.			
including the Invitation to	he date 28 days after the date of	will remain in full force and effect up to and expiration of the Bid validity as stated in the yer at any time prior to this date, notice of which ived.			
	MONY WHEREOF, the Principal their respective names this	al and the Surety have caused these presents to be day of 20			
Principal: _		Surety: Corporate Seal (where appropriate)			
(Signature)		(Signature)			
(Printed na	me and title)	(Printed name and title)			

The amount of the Bond shall be denominated in the currency of the *Employer*'s country or the equivalent amount in a freely convertible currency.

Technical Proposal

Technical Proposal Forms

Personnel
Equipment
Site Organization
Method Statement
Mobilization Schedule
Construction Schedule
Others

Forms for Personnel

Form PER - 1: Proposed Personnel

Bidders should provide the names of suitably qualified personnel to meet the specified requirements for each of the positions listed in Section III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria). The data on their experience should be supplied using the Form below for each candidate.

1.	Title of position
	Name
2.	Title of position
	Name
3.	Title of position
	Name
4.	Title of position
	Name
5.	Title of position
	Name
6.	Title of position
	Name
etc.	Title of position
	Name

Form PER - 2: Resume of Proposed Personnel

The Bidder shall provide all the information requested below. Fields with asterix (*) shall be used for evaluation.

Position*			
Personnel information	Name *	Date of birth	
	Professional qualifications		
Present employment	Name of Employer		
	Address of Employer		
	Telephone	Contact (manager / personnel officer)	
	Fax	E-mail	
	Job title	Years with present Employer	

Summarize professional experience in reverse chronological order. Indicate particular technical and managerial experience relevant to the project.

From*	To*	Company, Project, Position, and Relevant Technical and Management
		Experience*

Forms for Equipment

The Bidder shall provide adequate information to demonstrate clearly that it has the capability to meet the requirements for the key equipment listed in Section III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria). A separate Form shall be prepared for each item of equipment listed, or for alternative equipment proposed by the Bidder. The Bidder shall provide all the information requested below, to the extent possible. Fields with asterisk (*) shall be used for evaluation.

Type of Equi	pment*				
Equipment Information	Name of manufacturer Model and power rating				
	Capacity*	Year of manufacture*			
Current Status	Current location				
	Details of current commitment	S			
Source	Indicate source of the equipme ☐ Owned ☐ Rentee				

The following information shall be provided only for equipment not owned by the Bidder.

Owner	Name of owner Address of owner			
	Telephone	Contact name and title		
	Fax	Telex		
Agreements	Details of rental / lease / manufacture	agreements specific to the project		

Bidder's Qualification

To establish its qualifications to perform the contract in accordance with Section III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria) the Bidder shall provide the information requested in the corresponding Information Sheets included hereunder

Form ELI 1.1

Bidder Information Sheet

	Date:		
	Page	of _	pages
1. Bidder's Legal Name			
2. In case of <i>JVCA</i> , legal name of each party:			
3. Bidder's actual or intended Country of Registration:			
4. Bidder's Year of Registration:			
5. Bidder's Legal Address in Country of Registration:			
6. Bidder's Authorized Representative Information			
Name:			
Address:			
Telephone/Fax numbers:			
Email Address:			
7. Attached are copies of original documents of:			
Articles of Incorporation or Registration of firm na ITB Sub-Clauses 4.1 and 4.2.	med in 1, a	bove, in acc	cordance with
☐ In case of <i>JVCA</i> , letter of intent to form <i>JVCA</i> includir agreement, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clauses 4.1	ng a draft aş	greement, o	or JVCA

Form ELI 1.2 Party to JVCA Information Sheet

	Date:			
	Page _		_ of	pages
1. Bidder's Legal Name:				
2. JVCA's Party legal name:				
3. JVCA's Party Country of Registration:				
4. JVCA's Party Year of Registration:				
5. JVCA's Party Legal Address in Country of Registratio	on:			
6. JVCA's Party Authorized Representative Information				
Name:				
Address:				
Telephone/Fax numbers:				
Email Address:				
7. Attached are copies of original documents of:				
□□□ Articles of Incorporation or Registration of firm na ITB Sub-Clauses 4.1 and 4.2.	ame in 1,	above,	in accore	dance with

Form CON – 2 Historical Contract Non-Performance

Bidder's Legal Name: JVCA Partner Legal Name:		Date:	
JV CA Pa	riner Legai Nai	ne:	
		Page	of pages
Non	-Performing Co	ontracts in accordance with (Evaluation and Qualificat	tion Criteria)
	•	mance did not occur during the stipulated period, in ac	cordance with
		ion III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria)	
	_	nance during the stipulated period, in accordance with uation and Qualification Criteria).	i Sub-Factor
Year	Outcome as Percent of Total Assets	Contract Identification	Total Contract Amount (current value, US\$ equivalent)
		Contract Identification: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address of <i>Employer</i> : Matter in dispute:	
Pendi	ng Litigation, in	accordance with Section III (Evaluation and Qualific	cation Criteria)
_	ending litigation tion Criteria)	n in accordance with Sub-Factor 2.2.2 of Section III(E	valuation and
	,	accordance with Sub Feater 2.2.2 of Section III/Eval	uation and
		accordance with Sub-Factor 2.2.2 of Section III(Eval a), as indicated below	uation and
Year	Outcome as), as indicated selow	Total Contract
	Percent of Total Assets	Contract Identification	Amount (current value, US\$ equivalent)
		Contract Identification: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address of <i>Employer</i> : Matter in dispute:	
		Contract Identification: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address of <i>Employer</i> : Matter in dispute:	

Form CCC Current Contract Commitments / Works in Progress

Bidders and each partner to a *JVCA* should provide information on their current commitments on all contracts that have been awarded, or for which a letter of intent or acceptance has been received, or for contracts approaching completion, but for which an unqualified, full completion certificate has yet to be issued.

Name of contract	Employer,	Value of	Estimated	Average monthly
	contact	outstanding work	completion date	invoicing over
	address/tel/fax	(current US\$		last six months
		equivalent)		(US\$/month)
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
etc.				

Form FIN – 3.2

Average Annual Turnover

Bidder's Legal Name: JVCA Partner Legal Name:		Date: _		
		Page	of	pages
	Annual turnover data (construc	ction only)		
Year	Amount and Currency		US\$ equi	valent
*Average Annual Construction				
Turnover				

^{*}Average annual turnover calculated as total certified payments received for work in progress or completed over the number of years specified in Section III(Evaluation and Qualification Criteria), Sub-Factor 2.3.2, divided by that same number of years.

Form FIN3.3

Financial Resources

Specify proposed sources of financing, such as liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means, net of current commitments, available to meet the total construction cash flow demands of the subject contract or contracts as indicated in Section III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria)

Source of financing	Amount (US\$ equivalent)
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	

Experience

General Experience

Bidder's Legal Name:	Date:		
JVCA Partner Legal Name:			
	Page	of	pages

Starting Month / Year	Ending Month / Year	Years*	Contract Identification	Role of Bidder
			Contract name: Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address:	
			Contract name: Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address:	
			Contract name: Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address:	
			Contract name: Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address:	
			Contract name: Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address:	
			Contract name: Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: Name of <i>Employer</i> : Address:	

^{*}List calendar year for years with contracts with at least nine (9) months activity per year starting with the earliest year

Form EXP – 2.4.2(a)

Specific Experience

Bidder's Legal Name:		Date:	
JVCA Partner Legal Name:		Page	of pages
Similar Contract Number:[insert specific number] of[insert total number of contracts required.		Information	
Contract Identification			
Award date Completion date			
Role in Contract	Contractor	☐ Management Contractor	Subcontractor
Total contract amount			US\$
If partner in a JVCA or subcontractor, specify participation of total contract amount	%		US\$
Employer's Name:			
Address:			
Telephone/fax number: E-mail:			

Form EXP – 2.4.2(a) (cont.) Specific Experience (cont.)

Bidder's Legal Name:	Page	of	pages
JVCA Partner Legal Name:			

Similar Contract Nofinsert specific number] offinsert total number of contracts] required	Information
Description of the similarity in accordance with Sub-Factor 2.4.2a) of Section III (Evaluation and Qualification Criteria):	
Amount	
Physical size	
Complexity	
Methods/Technology	
Physical Production Rate	

Form EXP – 2.4.2(b)

Specific Experience in Key Activities

Bidder's Legal Name:		Date:	
JVCA Partner Legal Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Subcontractor's Legal Name:		Page c	of pages
		Information	
Contract Identification			
Award date			
Completion date			
Role in Contract			
	Contractor	Management Contractor	Subcontractor
Total contract amount			US\$
If partner in a <i>JVCA</i> or subcontractor, specify participation of total contract amount	%		US\$
Employer's Name:			
Address:			
Telephone/fax number:			
E-mail:			

Form EXP – 2.4.2 (b)(cont.) Specific Experience in Key Activities (cont.)

Bidder's Legal Name:	Page	of	pages
JVCA Partner Legal Name:			
Subcontractor's Legal Name:			
	Inforr	nation	
Description of the key activities in			
accordance with Sub-Factor 2.4.2b) of			
Section III (Evaluation and Qualification			
Criteria):			

Section V - Eligible Countries

The eligible countries shall be in accordance with CDB rules.

PART 2 – Employer's Requirements

Section VI - *Employer*'s Requirements

Table of Contents

Specifications	4
Drawings	20
Supplementary Information	41
Environmental Management Plan	67

Specifications

SECTION 1 — GENERAL ITEMS

1.1 SITE SERVICES

Any arrangements that the Contractor enters into regarding the provision of electricity, water and other services shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall take all reasonable care to ensure that water is not wasted. The Contractor shall be liable for all charges arising from such arrangements

1.2 SITE POSSESSION

The contractor is responsible for obtaining permission to enter private lands.

1.3 **PLANT HIRE**

The contractor shall be responsible for payment of all plant hire charges from MCWL or others for plant the contractor uses on this project. The Employer shall not be responsible for delays or costs attributable to the delivery, performance or workmanship of plant or equipment under hire. The Contractor shall be responsible for the actions of any plant on hire and shall provide adequate instruction and supervision of drivers, plant, and machines.

1.4 **DISRUPTION**

The Contractor is responsible for arranging the Works to minimise disruption to, local residents and commercial activities in the vicinity of the site. Full and sufficient precautions to ensure the safety of all traffic through and around the work site and of traffic that is diverted by the Works shall be taken at all times, such measures to be approved by the MCWL. Signs shall be erected and maintained on the Site and at prescribed points on the approaches to the Site for the direction and control of traffic. The sizes of all such signs and the lettering and wording thereon shall be approved before erection. Construction and excavations shall be signed posted and, during periods of darkness lighted.

In the event of the operation of single-way traffic becoming necessary on any particular length of the Works or on the approaches to the Works, through traffic routes shall be maintained by providing a width of at least 3m for single-way traffic. Manually "Stop/Go" signal shall be used and be of an approved colour and type.

The Contractor is obliged to seek the approval of the Engineer before occupying any area of the site for the storage of materials, plant or equipment or welfare facilities.

1.5 UTILITY COMPANY SERVICES

The Contractor shall be responsible for contacting the utility companies to arrange for location of their plant at the site. The Contractor shall also notify the companies of any

excavation in the vicinity of their plant and give sufficient notice to allow them to attend on site if required.

The contractor shall locate all buried plant in the vicinity of any area of excavation and mark the position clearly on site. The Contractor shall locate buried service within any area of excavation by hand digging before mechanical excavation is used.

The Contractor shall be deemed to be in control of all plant hired to him and shall be responsible for its actions. Should any utility company equipment be damaged by the Contractor or plant hired to him, the Contractor shall be responsible for paying any charges or costs associated with its repair. The Contractor shall also allow free and unhindered access to utility company employees carrying out any such repair work.

1.6 **INSURANCE**

The Contractor is required to obtain contractors all risk insurance to cover at least public liability and damage to property and persons. The Contractor shall be required to prove that he has such insurance and that the sums insured are sufficient for the works in hand prior to commencement of the works. The Contractor shall ensure that the insurance remains valid throughout the period of the works and that any premiums due are paid. The Engineer may request proof of insurance at any time during the works.

1.7 **DRAWINGS**

The following is a list of drawings that form part of the Contract:

- Horizontal Alignment
- Road Alignment Cross Sections
- Vertical Alignment Details
- Pavement Cross Section Details.

SECTION 2 — EARTHWORKS

2.1 **GENERAL**

This work shall comply with the General Conditions.

2.2 WORK INCLUDED

Any and all excavation, filling, backfill and grading required to accomplish work in this Section as can be reasonably inferred from the drawings and as hereinafter specified.

If necessary, any loose shallow material, soft organic deposits or similar unsuitable material shall be excavated prior to backfilling ditch to the required level.

Locate and mark all services in the vicinity of any excavation in consultation with the utility company concerned. Where any utility is thought to cross an area of excavation it is to be located by hand digging prior to the use of mechanical excavation.

Remove, protect, cap or otherwise dispose of, as approved by utility company or local authorities, any utilities, sewers or any underground obstructions encountered.

All necessary shoring and bracing.

Provide and maintain all required pumping to keep excavation sufficiently dry until completion of foundation work and backfilling.

2.3 **SURVEYS**

Bench marks, monuments and other reference marks shall be properly maintained and if destroyed, accurately and properly replaced by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all setting out. Relevant information attached

2.4 STRIPPING OF TOP SOIL

All suitable topsoil to be reused shall be stripped and stockpiled where directed within the limit lines of the contract premises or as directed by the Consultant.

Top soil shall be spread or disposed of as directed or indicated by the Consultant and/or drawings.

2.5 **EXCAVATION**

- 2.5.1 **General.** This work shall consist of excavation, disposal or compaction of all materials not being removed under some other item which is encountered within the limits of the Contract in accordance with the specifications and in close conformity with the lines, grades, thickness and cross-sections shown on the plans or established by the Consultant.
- 2.5.2 **Unsuitable Material.** Material that is unsuitable for the planned use shall be excavated and disposed of as directed by the Consultant. The removal and disposal of such unsuitable material will be paid for in the actual quantities removed to construct the works only if such removal is required to carry out the works shown on the Plans or in the Specifications.

2.6 STRUCTURE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL

2.6.1 **General.** Structure excavation shall consist of the removal of material for the construction of foundations for bridges, retaining walls, head-walls, culverts, or other structures, and other excavation designated on the Plans or in the Specifications as structure excavation.

Structure backfill shall consist of furnishing material, if necessary, and placing and compacting backfill material around structures to the lines designated on the Plans.

Structure excavation and structure backfill shall include the furnishing of all materials and equipment; the construction or installation of all cofferdams and other facilities which may be necessary to perform the excavations and to place and compact the backfill; and the

subsequent removal of such facilities, except where they are required or permitted by the Plans or Specifications to remain in place.

- 2.6.2 **Inspection.** Whenever any structure excavation is completed, the Contractor shall notify the Consultant who will make an inspection of the foundation. No concrete or masonry shall be placed until the foundation has been approved by the Consultant.
- 2.6.3 **Structure Backfill Requirements.** Structure backfill shall not be placed until the structure has been inspected by the Consultant and approved for backfilling. No backfill material shall be deposited against the back of concrete abutments or concrete retaining walls, until the concrete has developed not less than the specified 28-day compressive strength. Backfill at the inside of bridge wing-walls shall be placed before railing bases on the wing-walls are constructed.

Material used for structure backfill shall have a sand equivalent of not less than 20 and shall have the following grading:

Sieve	Percent
Size	Passing
4"	100
No. 4	35-100
No. 30	20-100

Structure backfill shall be placed in 8-inch horizontal lifts and shall be mechanically compacted to a minimum relative compaction of 90 percent.

2.6.4 **Pervious Backfill.** Pervious backfill material shall be placed behind bridge abutments, wingwalls and retaining walls as shown on the Plans and in accordance with the following requirements.

Pervious backfill material shall consist of gravel, crushed gravel, crushed rock, natural sands, manufactured sand, or combinations thereof and shall conform to the following grading requirements:

Sieve	Percent
Size	Passing
3/4"	100
3/8"	80-100
No. 100	0-8
No. 200	0-3

That portion of filter material passing a No. 4 sieve shall have a sand equivalent of not less than 60.

Sand and gravel sourced from beaches shall not be permitted unless it has been thoroughly washed in clean water. Such sand and gravel shall be tested for the presence of salts before placing.

All weep holes shall be backed with 2 cubic feet of course aggregate — with no more than 50% of all faces fractioned — securely tied in a burlap sack and placed in such a manner that the backing covers the weep holes and extends at least 12 inches above the bottom of the opening. An 8-inch square section of 1/4-inch galvanized or aluminum screen having a minimum wire diameter of 0.03 inches shall be firmly attached at the back of each weep hole before the material is placed.

Pervious backfill material shall be placed in layers along with and by the same methods specified for structure backfill. Pervious backfill material at any one location shall be approximately the same grading, and, at locations where the material would otherwise be exposed to erosion, shall be covered with at least a 1-foot layer of earthy material approved by the Consultant.

2.7 **SHORING AND BRACING**

Include all shoring and bracing necessary to retain earth banks, adjoining buildings and prevent caving in or displacement of adjacent soil, improvements or buildings.

SECTION 3 — ROAD PAVEMENT

3.1 **GENERAL**

This Work shall comply with the General Conditions.

3.2 WORK INCLUDED

This Work shall consist of the shaping, trimming, compacting and finishing of the sub-grade, the grading and finishing of all unpaved shoulders and slopes, and the preparation of all areas for topsoil, loam, riprap or slope paving as shown on the Plans or as directed, shall be constructed in accordance with these specifications and in close conforming with the lines, grades and typical cross-sections shown on the Plans or established by the Engineer.

3.3 **SUBGRADE PREPARATION**

- 3.3.1 **General.** This section shall govern the preparation of natural, filled, or excavated roadbed material prior to the placement of sub-base or base material, pavement, curbs and gutters, driveways, sidewalks or other roadway structures.
- 3.3.2 Preparation of Subgrade. Scarifying and cultivating will be required for dry soils which are impervious to the penetration of water, for soils which contain excessive amounts of moisture which may result in unstable foundations, for soils which are non-uniform in character which may result in non-uniform relative compactions and subsequent differential settlements of finished surfaces, or when pavement is to be placed directly on the roadbed

material. Unsuitable material found below the processing depth for subgrade specified herein shall be excavated and disposed of as directed by the Consultant.

After rough grading has been completed, when scarifying and cultivating are required, the roadbed shall be loosened to a depth of at least six (6) inches. The loosened material shall then be worked to a finely divided condition and all rocks larger than three (3) inches in diameter shall be removed. The moisture content shall be brought to optimum by the addition of water, by the addition and blending of dry suitable material or by the frying of existing material. The material shall then be compacted by approved equipment to the specified relative compaction.

Uniform pervious soils that allow the immediate penetration of water or uniform impervious soils which will allow the penetration of water to a depth of at least six (6) inches after the addition of a suitable wetting agent, will not require scarifying and cultivating unless a condition previously set forth in this sub-section requires such processing. When scarifying and cultivating are not required, the moisture content of the top six (6) inches of the subgrade material shall be brought to optimum by the addition of water at the surface, and the material shall be compacted by approved equipment to the specified relative compaction.

3.3.3 **Relative Compaction.** Except when pavement is to be placed directly on subgrade material, the top six (6) inches of subgrade material shall be compacted to a relative compaction of 95%. When base or sub-base material, curb, gutter, driveways, or sidewalks are to be placed on the subgrade material, the top six (6) inches of such subgrade material shall be compacted to a relative compaction of 90 percent.

After compaction and trimming, the subgrade shall be firm, hard, and unyielding.

- 3.3.4 **Subgrade Tolerances.** Subgrade for pavement, sidewalk, curb and gutter, driveways, or other roadway structures shall not vary more than 0.02 foot from the specified grade and cross-section. Subgrade for sub-base or base material shall not vary more than 0.04 foot from the specified grade and cross-section. Variations within the above specified tolerances shall be compensating so that the average grade and cross-section specified are met.
- 3.3.5 **Grading of Areas Not To Be Paved.** Roadway areas where "grade only" is called for on the Plans shall be graded to meet the tolerances for base subgrade. The surface shall be constructed to a straight grade from the finish pavement or curb elevations shown on the Plans to the elevation of the existing ground at the extremities of the area to be graded.
- 3.3.6 Adjustment of Manhole Frame and Cover Sets to Grade. Utility manhole and vault frames and covers within an area to be paved or graded will be set by the owners thereof to finish grade.

The Contractor shall remove all debris attributable to his work from manholes.

3.4 UNTREATED BASE

- 3.4.1 **General.** Untreated base for pavement, curb, drains and similar types of improvements, shall be constructed as specified.
- 3.4.2 Material used for untreated base shall have the following grading:

Sieve	Percent
Size	Passing
1-1/2"	100
3/4"	90-100
3/8"	50-80
No. 4	35-55
No. 30	10-30
No. 200	2-9

3.4.3 **Spreading.** Imported aggregate bases shall be delivered to the roadbed as uniform mixtures and each layer shall be spread in one operation. Segregation shall be avoided and the base shall be free from pockets of coarse or fine material.

Aggregate bases shall be deposited on the roadbed at a uniform quantity per linear foot, which quantity will provide the required compacted thickness within the tolerances specified herein without resorting to spotting, picking up or otherwise shifting the aggregate base material. At the time aggregate base is spread, it shall have a moisture content sufficient to obtain the required compaction. Such moisture shall be uniformly distributed throughout the material.

Where the required thickness is six (6) inches or less, the base material may be spread and compacted in one layer. Where the required thickness is more than six (6) inches the base material shall be spread and compacted in two or more layers of approximately equal thickness, and the maximum compacted thickness of any one layer shall not exceed six (6) inches. Each layer shall be spread and compacted in a similar manner.

The use of motor graders will be permitted during depositing, spreading and compacting operations, except where self-propelled spreaders are specified.

When the subgrade for aggregate base consists of cohesionless sand and written permission is granted by the Consultant, a portion of the aggregate base may be dumped in piles upon the subgrade and spread ahead from the dumped material in sufficient quantity to stabilize the subgrade. Segregation of aggregates shall be avoided and the material as spread should be free from pockets of coarse or fine material.

3.4.4 **Compacting.** Rolling shall always be commenced along the edge of the area to be compacted and the roller shall gradually advance toward the center of the area to be compacted.

Rollers shall be operated along lines parallel or concentric with the centerline of the road being constructed, and no material variation there from will be permitted. All rollers must be maintained in good mechanical condition.

The relative compaction of each layer of compacted base material shall not be less than 95 percent, except in the areas back of curb (under sidewalks and driveways). Compaction in the excepted areas shall have a minimum relative compaction of 90 percent.

The surface of the finished aggregate base at any point shall not vary more than 0.02 foot above or below the grade established by the Consultant.

Base which does not conform to the above requirements shall be reshaped or reworked, watered and thoroughly compacted to conform to the specified requirements.

3.5 **CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT**

- 3.5.1 **General.** Unless otherwise specified, Portland cement concrete pavement shall be constructed of concrete prepared as prescribed below:
 - a. All concrete shall be to working strength of 3000 PSI in 28 days, shall have as a minimum OPC content of 500 lbs per cubic yard and a maximum free water/cement ratio of 0.5.
 - b. Cover to reinforcement shall be 2 inches. Reinforcement shall be round mild steel bars unless shown otherwise on the drawings.
 - c. All reinforced concrete shall be fully compacted by means of power-driven immersion type vibrators. The concrete shall be vibrated until the section is a solid mass entirely free of voids and cavities. Care should be taken to ensure excessive vibration does not occur. Vibrators shall not be allowed to come into contact with the reinforcement, shutter ties or shutter faces.
 - d. The concrete must not be loaded or otherwise worked on until the period of curing is complete or the concrete has reached an adequate strength, whichever comes later.
 - construction joints at positions where no contraction or expansion joint is to be constructed shall have the full area of reinforcement continuing across the joint.
 The surface of the joint shall be scabbled to remove surface laitance prior to casting the adjacent section.

3.5.2 Forms and Headers

3.5.2.1 General. The formwork must be sufficiently rigid and tight to prevent loss of grout or mortar from the concrete at all stages and for the appropriate method of placing and compacting the concrete. Formwork (including supports) shall be sufficiently rigid to maintain the forms in their correct position and to correct shape and profile so that the final concrete structure is within specification. All formwork shall have its surface scraped smooth and clean before re-use. Any damage to formwork shall be repaired before re-use.

Forms and headers shall be either wood or metal. They shall be set plumb and true to line and grade, with the upper edge thereof set to the grade of the pavement to be constructed; and shall be rigidly installed on a true alignment and so maintained for a distance in advance

of placing the pavement to provide for at least a one-day run of concrete. Headers shall rest firmly on the subgrade or base. They shall be oiled immediately prior to the placing of the concrete and shall remain in place for at least 12 hours after concrete has been placed. Forms and headers must be removed before the work will be accepted.

3.5.2.2 **Wooden Forms.** Wooden forms shall be constructed of 3-inch nominal lumber in pieces not less than eight (8) feet long, except where changes in alignment or grade necessitate the use of material of smaller dimensions. The lumber used shall be free from warp and other imperfections which would impair the strength for the use intended; shall have square edges (which shall be slightly bevelled) and square ends; shall be surfaced on the upper edge; and shall be not more than 1/2-inch in depth than the specified thickness of the edge of the pavement.

Such forms shall be secured by nailing to side stakes spaced not more than four (4) feet apart and driven into the subgrade vertically to a depth not less than twelve (12) inches, and so that the tops will be below the upper edge of the header. The stakes shall be of sufficient length and cross-sectional area to adequately resist lateral displacement of the headers during the paving operations.

Wooden headers shall be spliced by nailing a board to the outside of the headers. The board shall be at least four (4) feet long, one (1) inch thick, and at least six (6) inches wide (or the depth of the header, whichever is least), and shall be centered on the joint.

3.5.2.3 **Metal Forms.** Metal forms shall be free from warp, have sufficient rigidity to resist springing during the paving operations, and shall be not less in depth than the specified thickness of the edge of the pavement being constructed. They shall be secured by means of metal stakes spaced not more than five (5) feet apart and driven below the top of the forms. They shall be designed so as to be driven through openings in the forms to lock them in position.

3.5.3 **Mixing**

- a. Concrete shall be mixed by purpose-made, power-driven concrete mixers. Hand-mixing of concrete will not be permitted.
- b. Each batch shall be mixed until the concrete is uniform in colour and consistency and for not less than three (3) minutes, which shall be measured from the time when all the solid material is in the mixing drum. All the mixing water shall have been introduced before 25 percent of the mixing period has elapsed. No further water shall be added to the mix once it has left the mixer. Any concrete which has become partly set or too stiff to compact properly shall be discarded.
- c. Volume batching shall be done in purpose-made boxes or by calibrated concrete mixers or with carrying handles which shall be carefully supervised to ensure that the boxes are struck level each time. Water must be measured by volume.
- d. The mixer and associated batching and placing equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned out at the end of each day's work.

e. The concrete shall be transported from the mixer to the position of placing quickly and in such a way that segregation does not occur. The time between mixing and placing shall not exceed 10 minutes.

3.5.4 Placing Concrete

- 3.5.4.1 **General.** Concrete shall be placed on a subgrade sufficiently dampened to ensure that no moisture will be absorbed from the fresh concrete.
 - a. Before any concrete is placed, an inspection shall be made to ensure that no dirt, shavings, loose stones, etc. have been allowed to remain in or about the formwork. Formwork and reinforcement shall also be well watered immediately prior to placing the new concrete.
 - b. Immediately after being mixed, the concrete shall be deposited on the subgrade to the required depth over the entire width of the section.
 - c. Concrete shall be placed gently in position to avoid segregation and not allowed to fall freely from a height greater than six (6) feet.
 - d. At the end of each day's run, or at any time when operations are stopped for a period of more than 40 minutes, a rigid transverse header shall be placed vertically and at a right angle across the pavement at the location designated by the Consultant and the pavement shall be finished to form a square vertical joint against which the work may be resumed. Hand-mixing may be used only if necessary to provide sufficient concrete to compete paving to the expedient header.

Great care shall be taken to ensure that reinforcement and embedded structural steel is not displaced during concreting or disturbed after the initial set has taken place.

3.5.5 Finishing

- 3.5.5.1 **General.** The concrete shall be consolidated, and the surface finished true to grade and cross-section. Upon completion the surface shall be free of any unevenness greater than 1/8 inch when checked with a 10-foot straightedge placed on the surface of the pavement. The 10-foot straightedge shall be furnished by the Contractor and shall be at the Work site prior to the commencing of the placing of the concrete.
- 3.5.5.2 Tamping. The concrete shall be distributed uniformly between the side forms as soon as it is placed, after which the concrete shall be struck off and tamped by means of a mechanical tamper. The tamper shall be operated at right angles to the centerline of the pavement, and tamping continued until the concrete is thoroughly consolidated to the specified cross section and sufficient mortar for finishing purposes has been brought to the surface.

Steel-shod hand tampers or vibrating bars may be substituted in those cases where the use of a mechanical spreader and tamper would be obviously impracticable.

Approved concrete vibrating equipment shall be used in conjunction with the mechanical tamper to consolidate the concrete adjacent to the forms or existing pavement.

3.5.5.3 **Floating**

- a. **General.** After tamping, the surface of the concrete shall be floated by either the finishing machine method or the transverse-float method described below.
- b. **Finishing-machine Method.** The concrete shall be floated smooth and true to grade with an approved finishing machine.
- c. **Transverse-float Method.** The concrete shall be floated at least twice with a long-handled float at least 5 feet wide, following which the surface of the concrete shall be finished smooth and true to grade, with a wooden float 8 feet long, 2 inches thick, and 6 inches wide. It shall be rigidly ribbed and with adjustable screws between the rib and float board to ensure a true and flat surface on the under side at all times. The float shall be operated from the side of the pavement, and parallel with the centerline.

The edge of the float shall be used to cut down all high areas, and the material so removed shall be floated into the depressions until a true surface is obtained. Each successive pass of the float shall half-lap the previous pass.

3.5.5.4 **Final Finishing.** After being finished, the outside edges of pavement shall be rounded to 1/2-inch radius; and transverse joints, expansion joints, and joints adjacent to an existing pavement shall be rounded to 1/4-inch radius.

After working to a smooth finish, draw a stiff bristled broom across the surface of the slab to produce an even non-slip finish of fine parallel lines free from ridges and depressions.

3.5.6 Transverse Expansion Joints

3.5.6.1 **General.** Unless otherwise specified all transverse joints shall be constructed perpendicularly to the centerline of the pavement and the face of all joints shall be perpendicular to the finished surface of the pavement.

Transverse expansion joints shall be installed at 5-meter centers. Expansion joint filler material shall have a minimum thickness of 1/2-inch, a maximum thickness of 3/4 inch. After the concrete has been finished, an edger of 1/4-inch radius shall be used on each side of the expansion joint filler. The expansion joint filler shall be cleaned of all concrete mortar.

3.5.7 **Curing.** Immediately after the finishing operations have been completed and as soon as marring of the concrete will not occur, the entire surface of the newly placed concrete shall be covered and cured. Curing may be accomplished by flooding or by polythene sheeting in close contact.

SECTION 4 — DRAINAGE

4.1 GENERAL

This Work refers to the Specification and Construction of curbs, slipper drains, U drains and culverts.

4.2 CURBS

Shall be precast concrete units 5" wide 9" high and 30" in length and shall be laid in accordance with the drawings with a 1/2" mortar joint between curbs. Curbs may either be laid on a mortar bed on the kerb bedding or laid directly on to the concrete curb bedding before it has cured; curbs are to be tapped down into the concrete bedding to achieve the correct levels. All curbs are to have a curb backing placed behind the laid curb as shown on the drawings.

Curb backing is to be placed before the concrete in the base has set in a single operation. If the base is cast as a separate operation, ½ inch steel dowel bars shall be cast vertically in the base at 12" centers and extend into the curb backing.

Cast insitu curbs may be proposed by the contractor in place of the precast items. The contractor is to supply details of the method of forming and profile of the curb proposed for approval by the consultant if he wishes to use this system. The requirements for bedding, backing and alignment shall remain.

4.3 **SLIPPER DRAIN**

Concrete mixing and placing shall meet the requirements of that for concrete for structural works. The size and layout shall be as shown on the drawings. The exposed face shall be troweled to a smooth finish.

4.4 U DRAIN

Concrete mixing and placing shall meet the requirements of that for concrete for structural works. The size, layout and reinforcement shall be as shown on the drawings. The exposed faces shall be troweled to a smooth finish.

4.5 **CULVERT**

The requirements for concrete and associated works shall be that for concrete for structural works. The size, layout and reinforcement shall be as shown on the drawings. The exposed faces shall be troweled to a smooth finish. The contractor shall ensure that all formwork inside the culvert is removed before requesting approval of the completed works

4.6 CONCRETE HEADWALLS, PARAPETS AND SLABS

The concrete slabs and headwalls shown on the drawings shall be constructed according to the requirements given for concrete for structural works in this Specification. The reinforcement for the slabs, parapets and headwalls shall be as shown on the drawings. All exposed surfaces shall be given a smooth trowelled finish.

SECTION 5 CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURAL WORKS

- 5.1 **General.** Unless otherwise specified, headwalls, drains, culverts and other structural elements shall be constructed of concrete prepared as prescribed below:
- a. All concrete shall be to working strength of 3000 PSI in 28 days, shall have as a minimum OPC content of 500 lbs per cubic yard and a maximum free water/cement ratio of 0.5.
- b. Cover to reinforcement shall be 1.5 inches. Reinforcement shall be deformed type 2 high yield steel reinforcing bars unless shown otherwise on the drawings.
- c. All reinforced concrete shall be fully compacted by means of power-driven immersion type vibrators. The concrete shall be vibrated until the section is a solid mass entirely free of voids and cavities. Care should be taken to ensure excessive vibration does not occur. Vibrators shall not be allowed to come into contact with the reinforcement, shutter ties or shutter faces.
- d. The shutters shall not be stripped until the concrete has cured sufficiently to not require the support of the shutters. The concrete must not be loaded or stressed until it has reached an adequate strength to prevent damage occurring. If the Contractor wishes to strip shutters or load the concrete at an early age he must have concrete cubes tested to show that sufficient strength has been attained.
- e. Construction joints at positions where no contraction or expansion joint is to be constructed shall have the full area of reinforcement continuing across the joint. The surface of the joint shall be scabbled to remove surface laitance prior to casting the adjacent section.

5.2 Forms and Headers

- 5.2.1 General. The formwork must be sufficiently rigid and tight to prevent loss of grout or mortar from the concrete at all stages and for the appropriate method of placing and compacting the concrete. Formwork (including supports) shall be sufficiently rigid to maintain the forms in their correct position and to correct shape and profile so that the final concrete structure is within specification. All formwork shall have its surface scraped smooth and clean before re-use. Any damage to formwork shall be repaired before re-use.
- 5.2.2 Formwork shall be either wood or metal. They shall be set plumb and true to line to the profiles shown on the drawings. They shall be oiled immediately prior to the placing of the concrete and shall remain in place until the concrete has reached sufficient strength as described in section d above. Formwork must be removed before the work will be accepted.

5.3 Materials for Reinforced Concrete

- 5.3.1 **Cement** Cement shall be Ordinary Portland Cement from a reputable supplier. All cement is to be stored in dry conditions. Any bag opened shall be completely used on the same day or discarded. Any bag found to have become damp or where the cement has partly hardened shall be discarded and not used in the works.
- 5.3.2 **Admixtures** Admixtures shall not be used in concrete without the express consent of the Consultant.

5.3.3 Aggregate

- 5.3.3.1 Coarse aggregate shall be clean hard gravel or crushed rock with no deleterious properties. Before the use of aggregate from any source the Contractor shall obtain the Consultant approval of that source, if the Contractor intends to change the source during the works fresh approval of the new source shall be sought. Where required by the Consultant samples of the proposed aggregate shall be tested to ensure that it has satisfactory properties for the proposed use.
- 5.3.3.2 Fine aggregate shall be sand or crushed rock fines with no deleterious properties, the requirements for testing and approval shall be as noted for coarse aggregate.
- 5.3.3.3 Aggregate extracted from sea beaches shall not be used unless it has been thoroughly washed in clean water and tested to show no salt remains.

5.3.4 Reinforcement

- 5.3.4.1 Reinforcing bar or mesh is to be from a reputable supplier and quality certificates shall be supplied when requested by the Consultant.
- 5.3.4.2 Reinforcement is to be fixed in the positions shown on the drawings. Reinforcement is to be firmly tied to prevent movement when concrete is placed. Purpose made cover blocks and spacers shall be used as required.
- 5.3.4.3 No steel element, reinforcing steel or tie wire shall intrude into the specified cover of the section.
- 5.3.4.4 All reinforcement is to have adequate lap where bars join and adequate anchorage into concrete at the free ends of bars, all as shown on the drawings. Consult with the Consultant in the event of any doubt as to the structural requirements.
- 5.3.4.5 The contractor shall give the Consultant at least 24 hours notice before casting any element to allow for inspection of the fixed reinforcement and shutters.

5.4 Formwork

5.4.1 Formwork shall be set up to give a smooth surface with no visible joins between sheets and no significant marking of the concrete surface with imperfections in the formwork. Formwork oil shall be selected to avoid any staining or marking of exposed surfaces.

5.5 Mixing

- 5.5.1 Concrete shall be mixed by purpose-made, power-driven concrete mixers. Hand-mixing of concrete will not be permitted.
- 5.5.2 Each batch shall be mixed until the concrete is uniform in colour and consistency and for not less than three (3) minutes, which shall be measured from the time when all the solid material is in the mixing drum. All the mixing water shall have been introduced before 25 percent of the mixing period has elapsed. No further water shall be added to the mix once it has left the mixer. Any concrete which has become partly set or too stiff to compact properly shall be discarded.
- 5.5.3 Volume batching shall be done in purpose-made boxes or by calibrated concrete mixers or with carrying handles which shall be carefully supervised to ensure that the boxes are struck level each time. Water must be measured by volume.
- 5.5.4 The mixer and associated batching and placing equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned out at the end of each day's work.
- 5.5.5 The concrete shall be transported from the mixer to the position of placing quickly and in such a way that segregation does not occur. The time between mixing and placing shall not exceed 10 minutes.
- 5.5.6 Where requested by the Consultant, the Contractor shall cast concrete test cubes in British Standard cube test moulds using the methods specified in the British Standard. The Engineer can supply copies of the cube making instructions if requested. The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that the moulds are available on site when required. The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that the cubes are stored in an environment similar to the environment of the structure. The Contractor shall permanently label each cube and keep records indicating where within the structure the concrete represented by the cubes was placed. The Consultant will be responsible for testing of cubes.

5.6 Placing Concrete

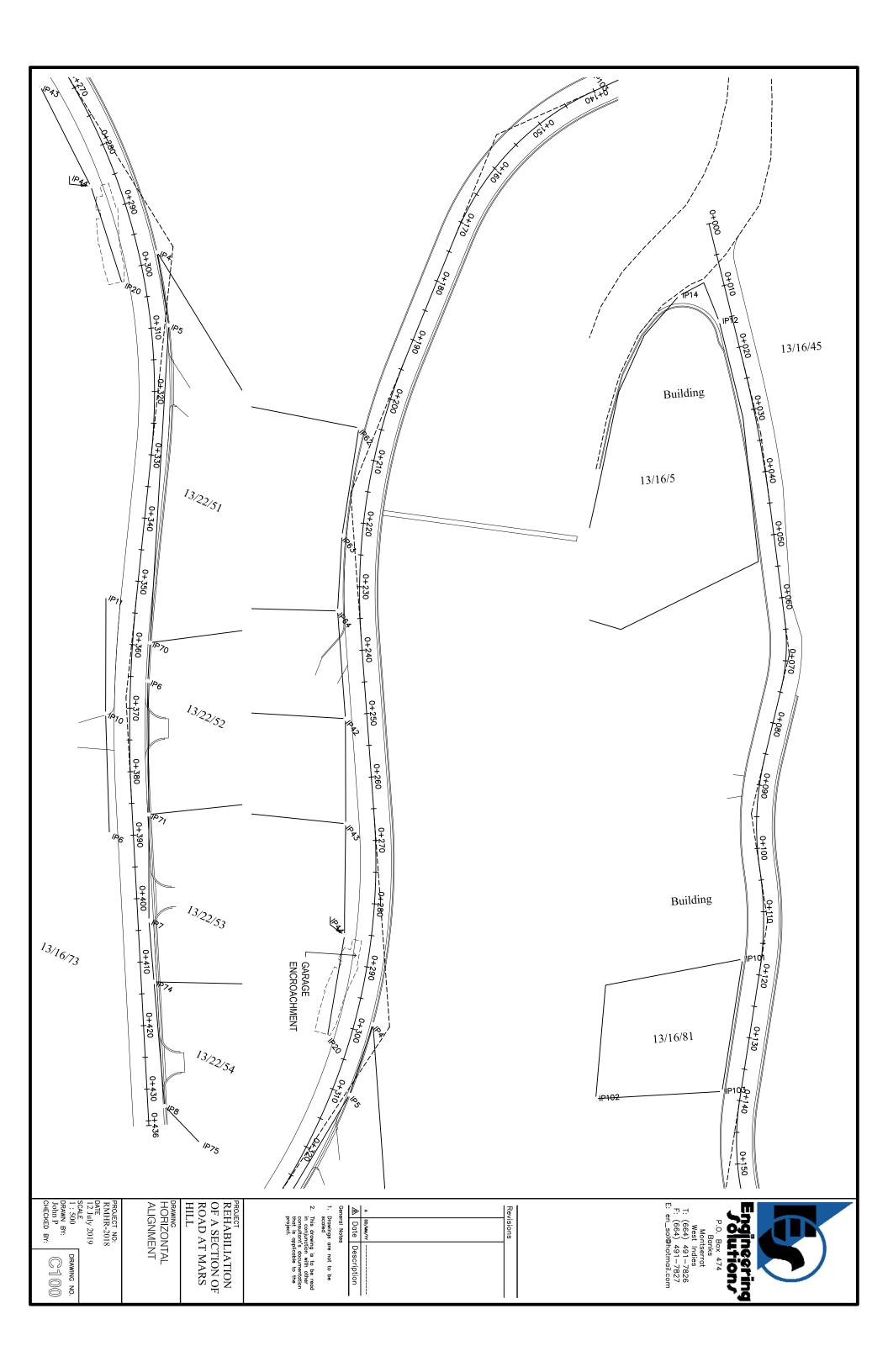
5.6.1 Before any concrete is placed, an inspection shall be made to ensure that no dirt, shavings, loose stones, etc. have been allowed to remain in or about the formwork. Formwork and reinforcement shall also be well watered immediately prior to placing the new concrete, but standing water in the base of the shutter will not be permitted.

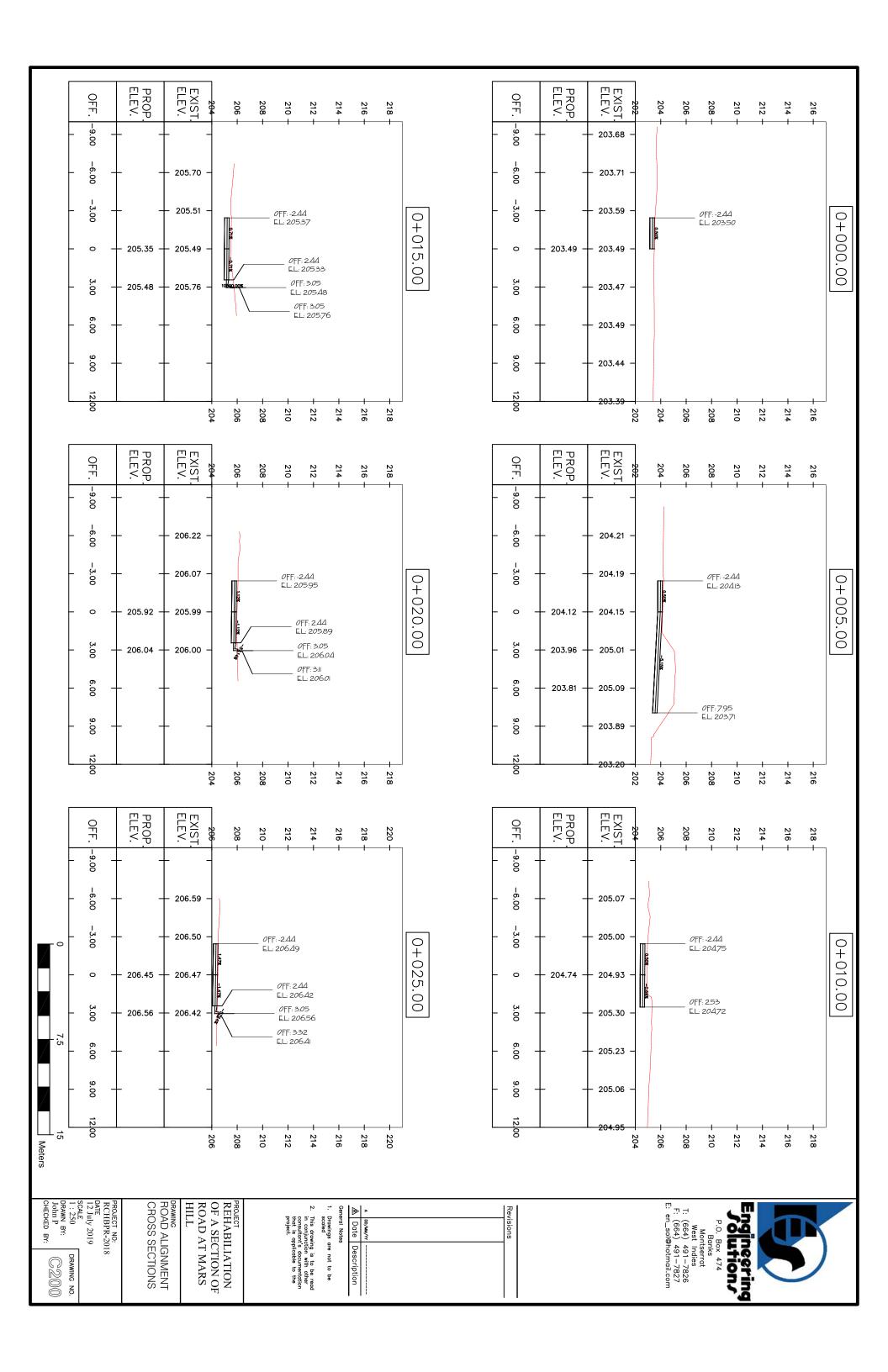
- 5.6.2 Immediately after being mixed, the concrete shall be deposited in the shutter to an even depth across the entire width of the section. The production and placing of concrete shall be a continuous operation until the position of agreed construction joints is reached.
- 5.6.3 Concrete shall be placed gently in position to avoid segregation and not allowed to fall freely from a height greater than six (6) feet.
- 5.6.4 Great care shall be taken to ensure that reinforcement and embedded structural steel is not displaced during concreting or disturbed after the initial set has taken place
- 5.6.5 The concrete shall be compacted using a powered vibrating poker until the material is satisfactorily compacted and the release of air bubbles has ceased.
- 5.6.6 At the end of each day's run, or at any time when operations are stopped for a period of more than 20 minutes, a rigid transverse stop end shall be placed at any vertical construction joint formed. All construction joints either horizontal or vertical shall be scrabbled to remove any surface laitance before adjacent concrete is cast.
- 5.6.7 Hand mixing of concrete for structures will not be permitted.

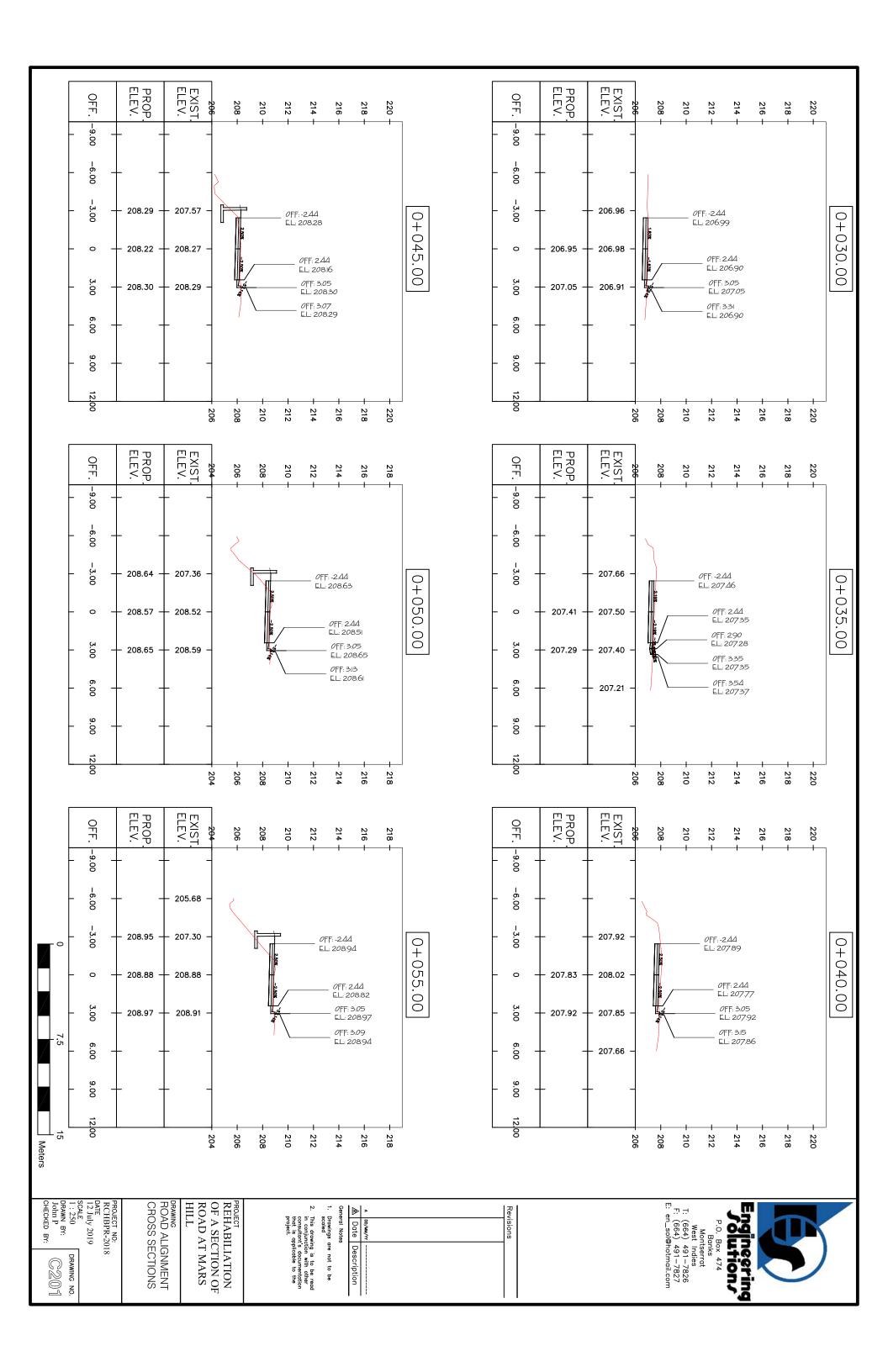
5.7 **Finishing**

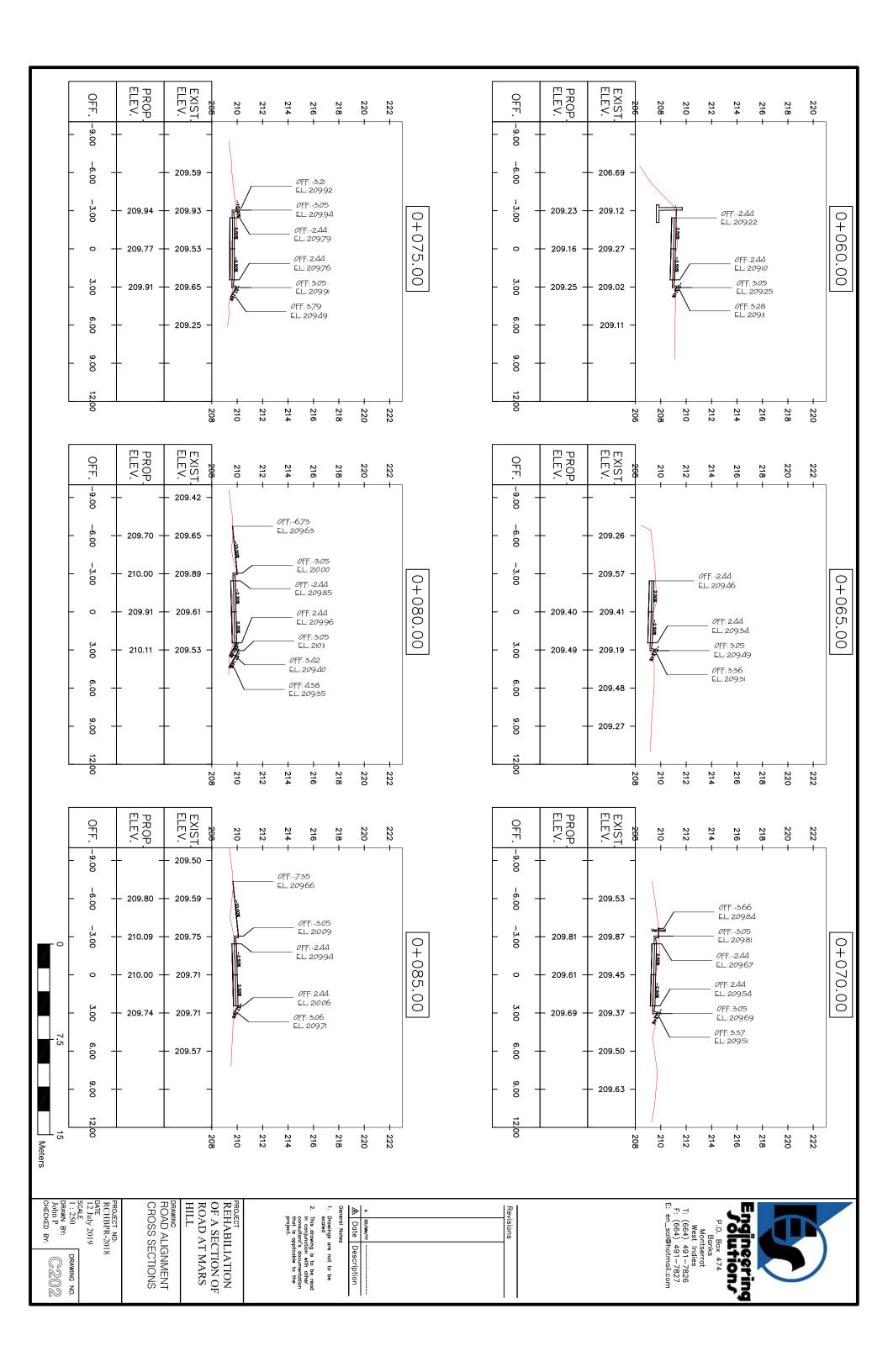
- 5.7.1 Unformed surfaces shall be finished to a smooth trowelled finish worked to give a dense, blemish free surface with no trowel marks.
- 5.7.2 Application of mortars or screeds to concrete surfaces to fill blow holes or other surface blemishes will only be permitted with the express consent of the Consultant.
- 5.7.3 All Exposed corners of headwalls, U drains and other concrete elements shall have the corners chamfered with a 1" x 1" (25mm x 25mm) chamfer.

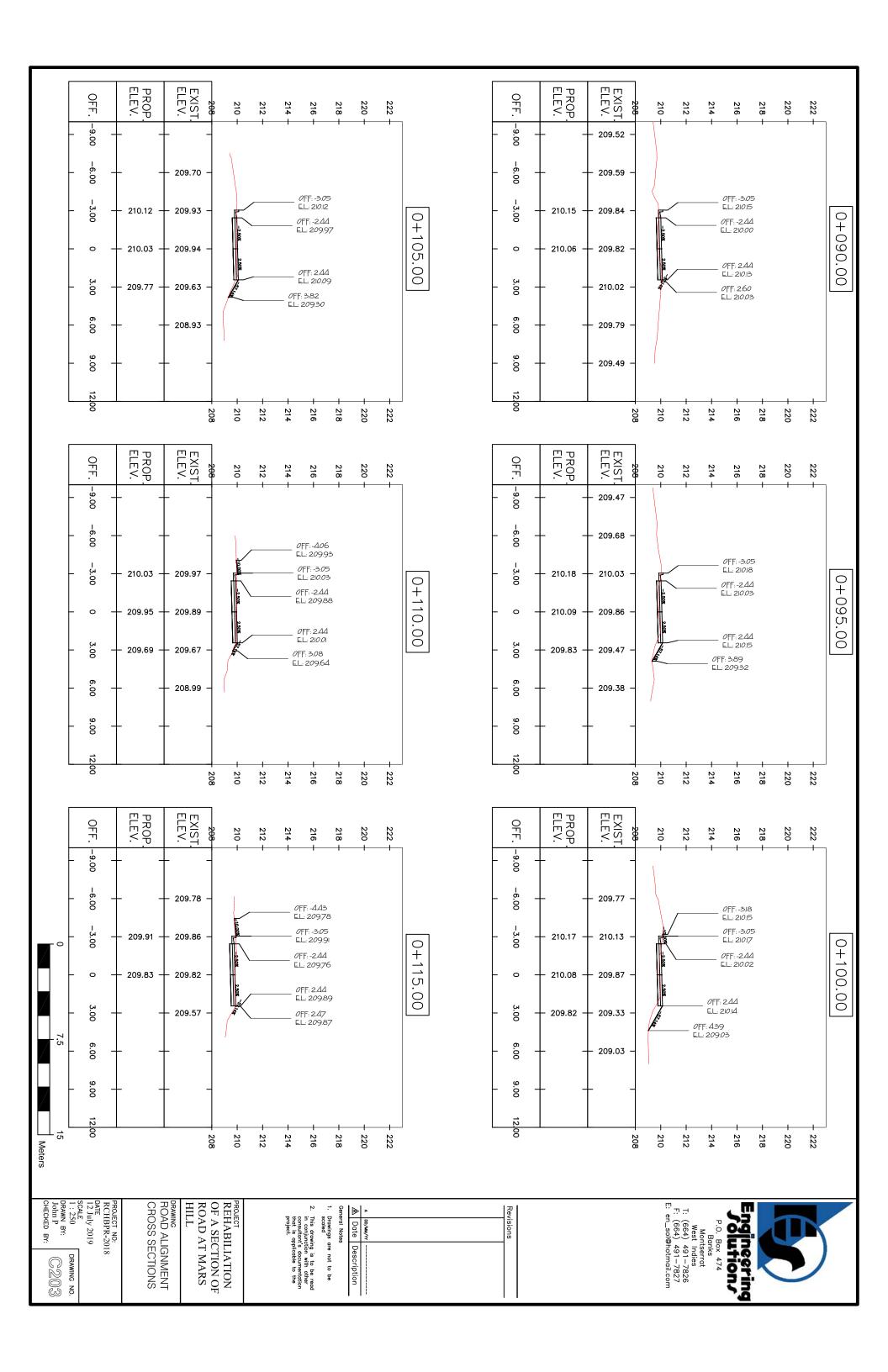
Drawings

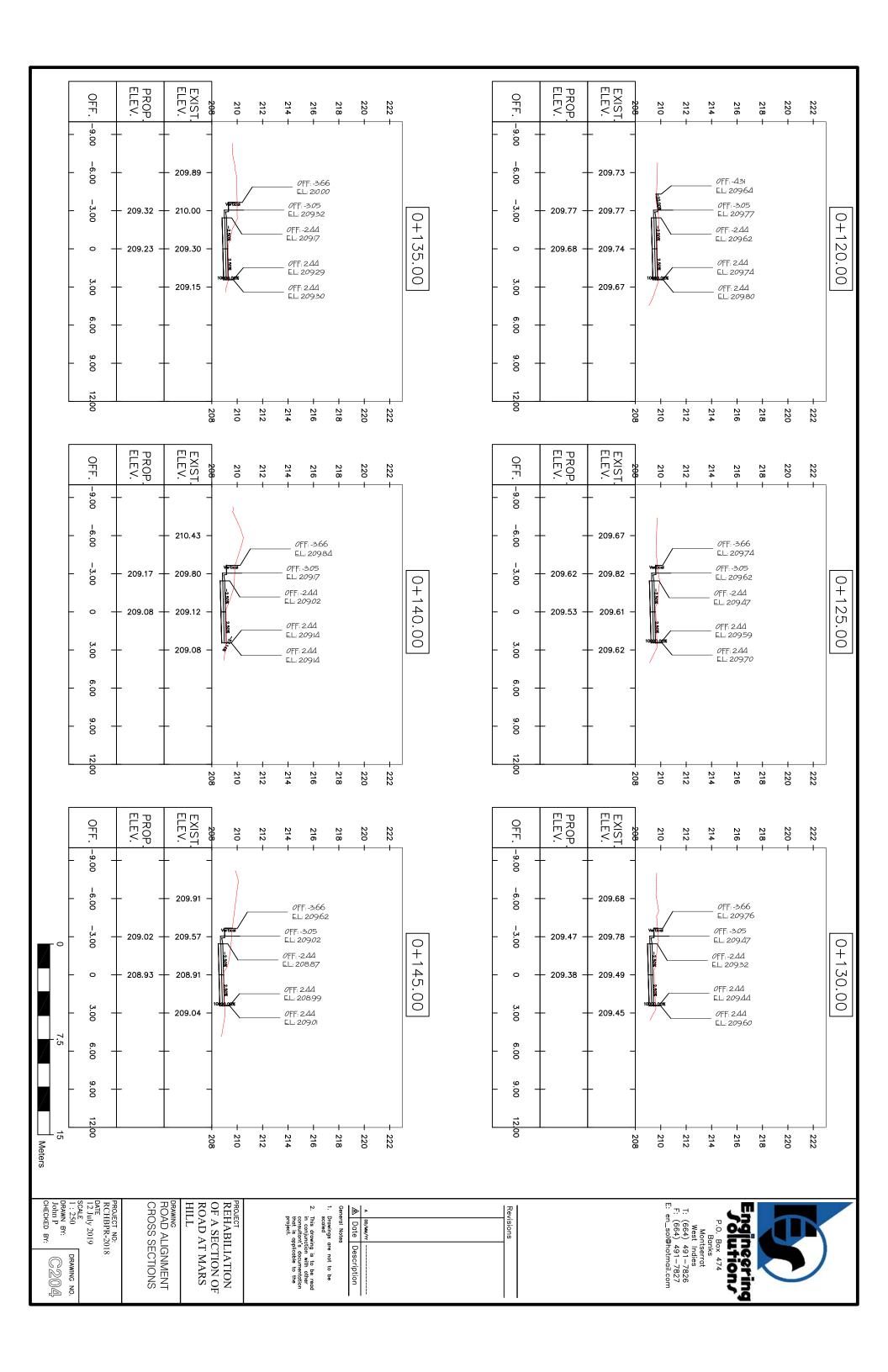


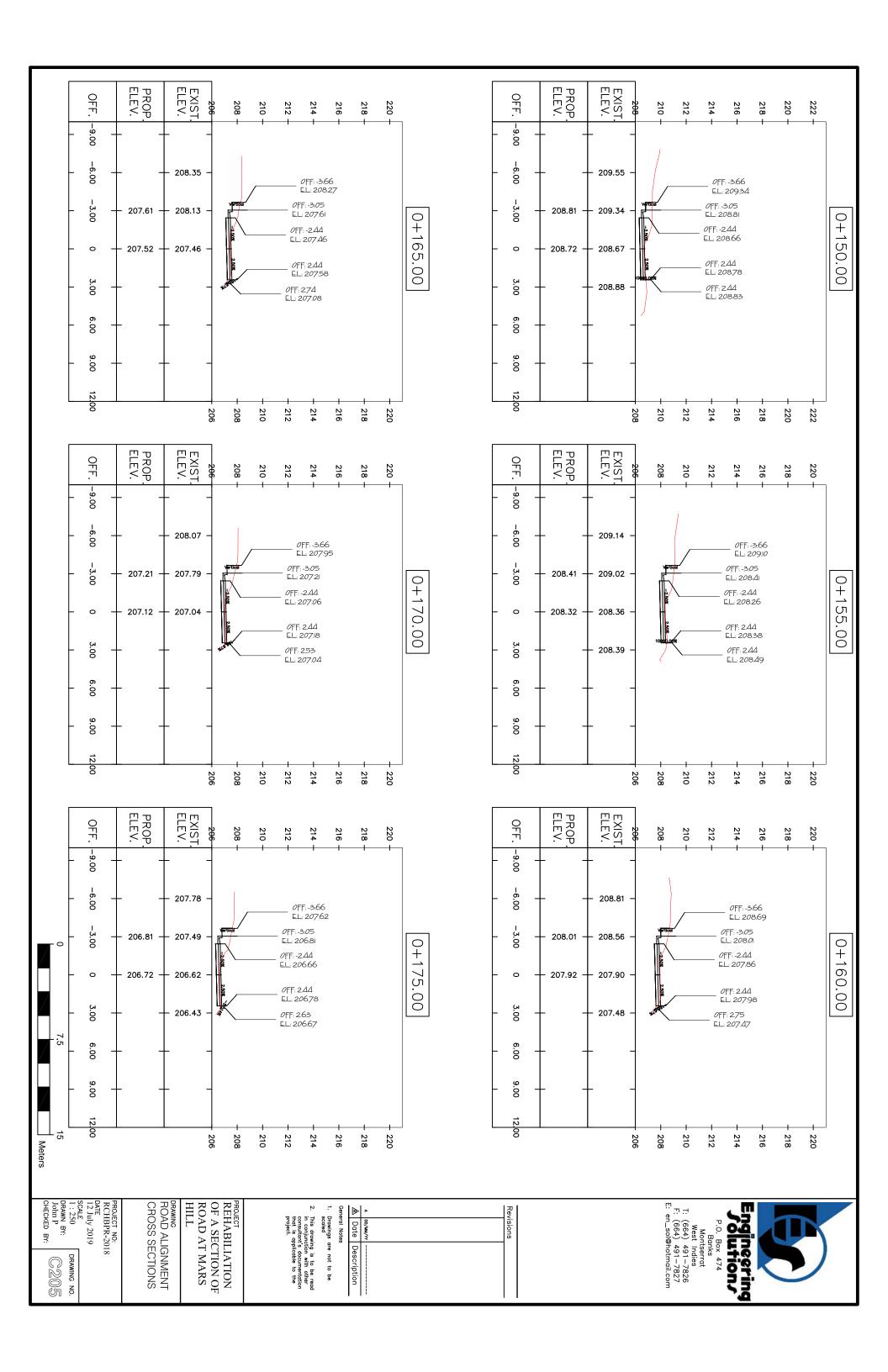


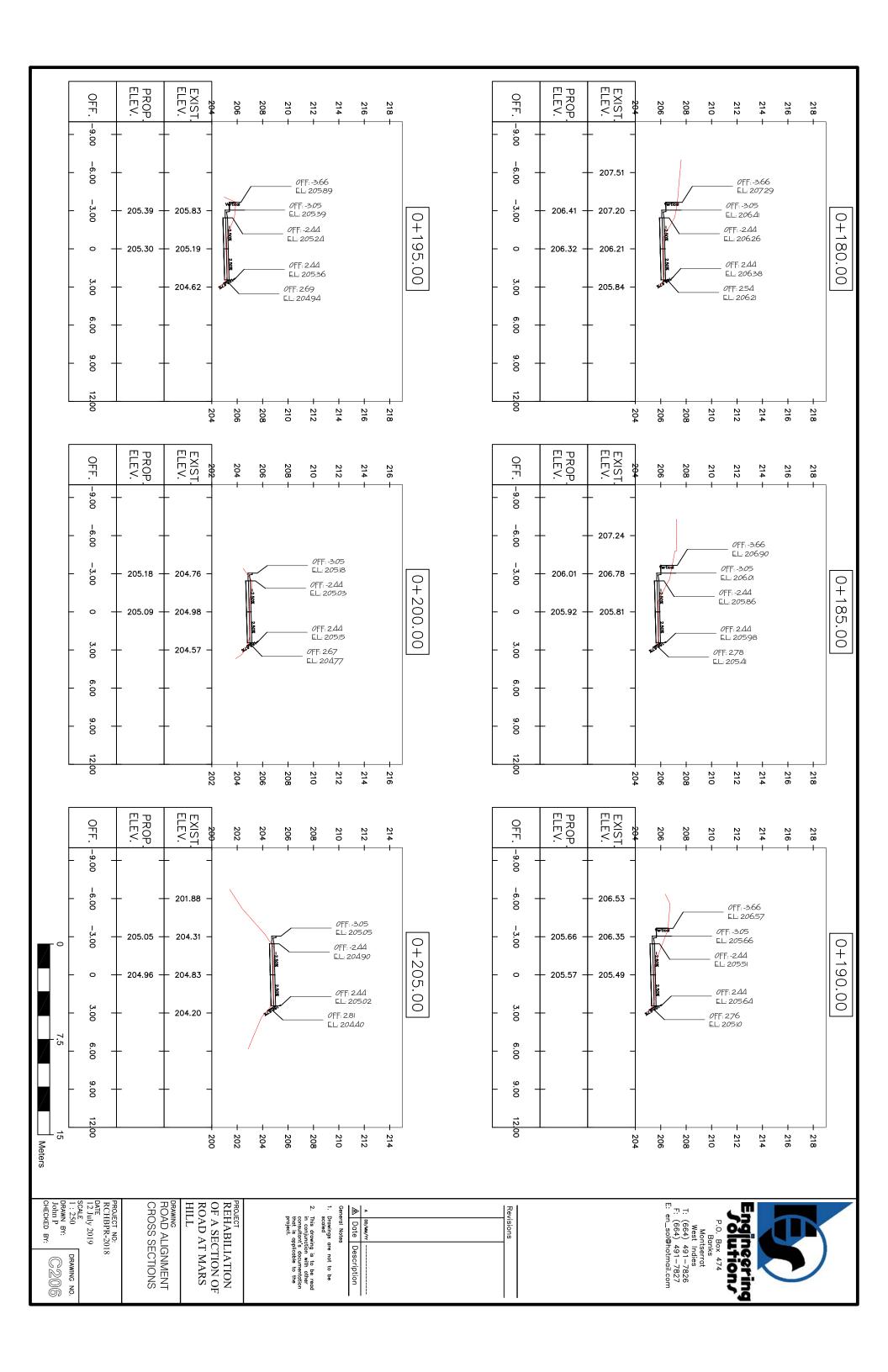


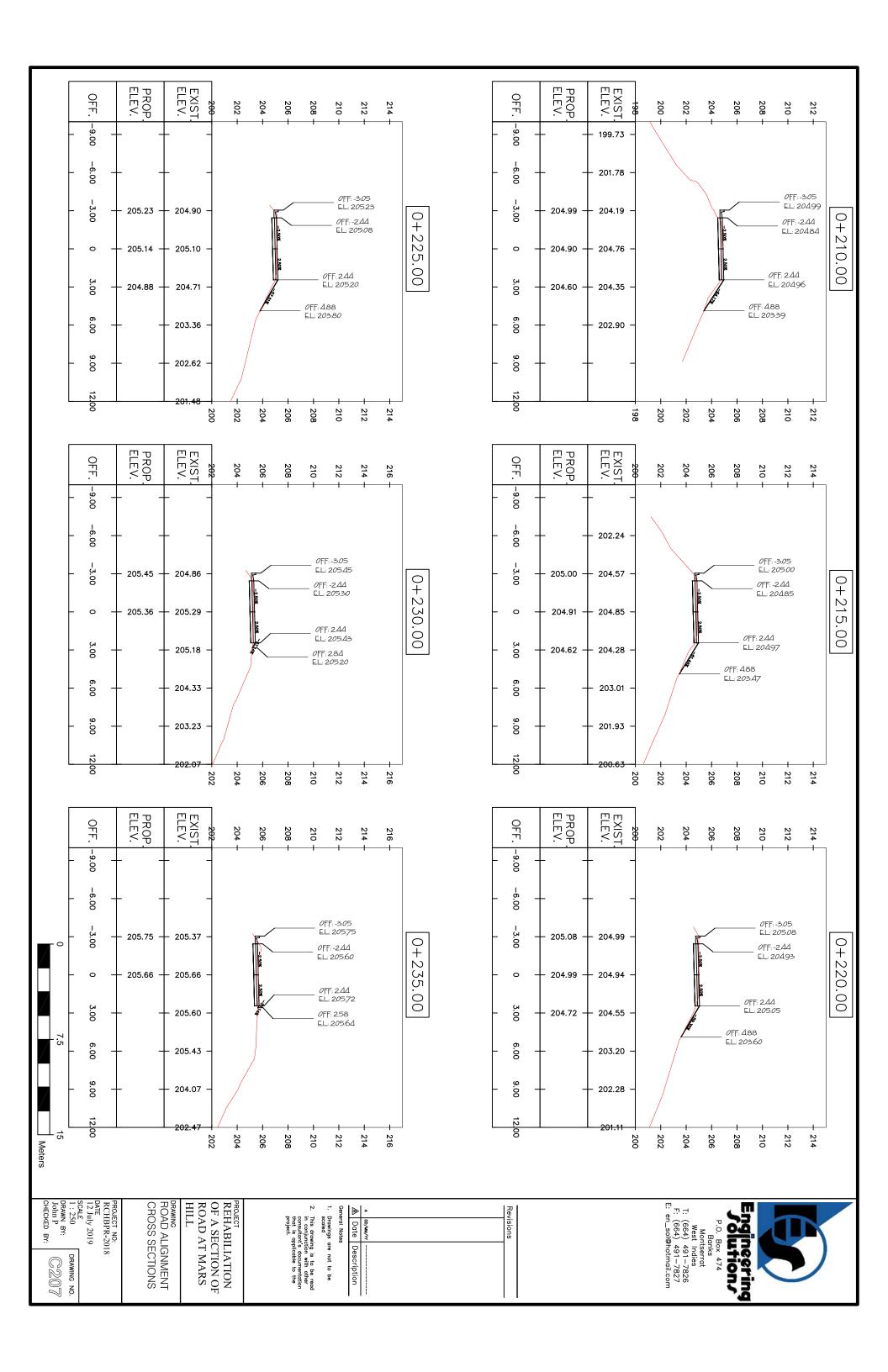


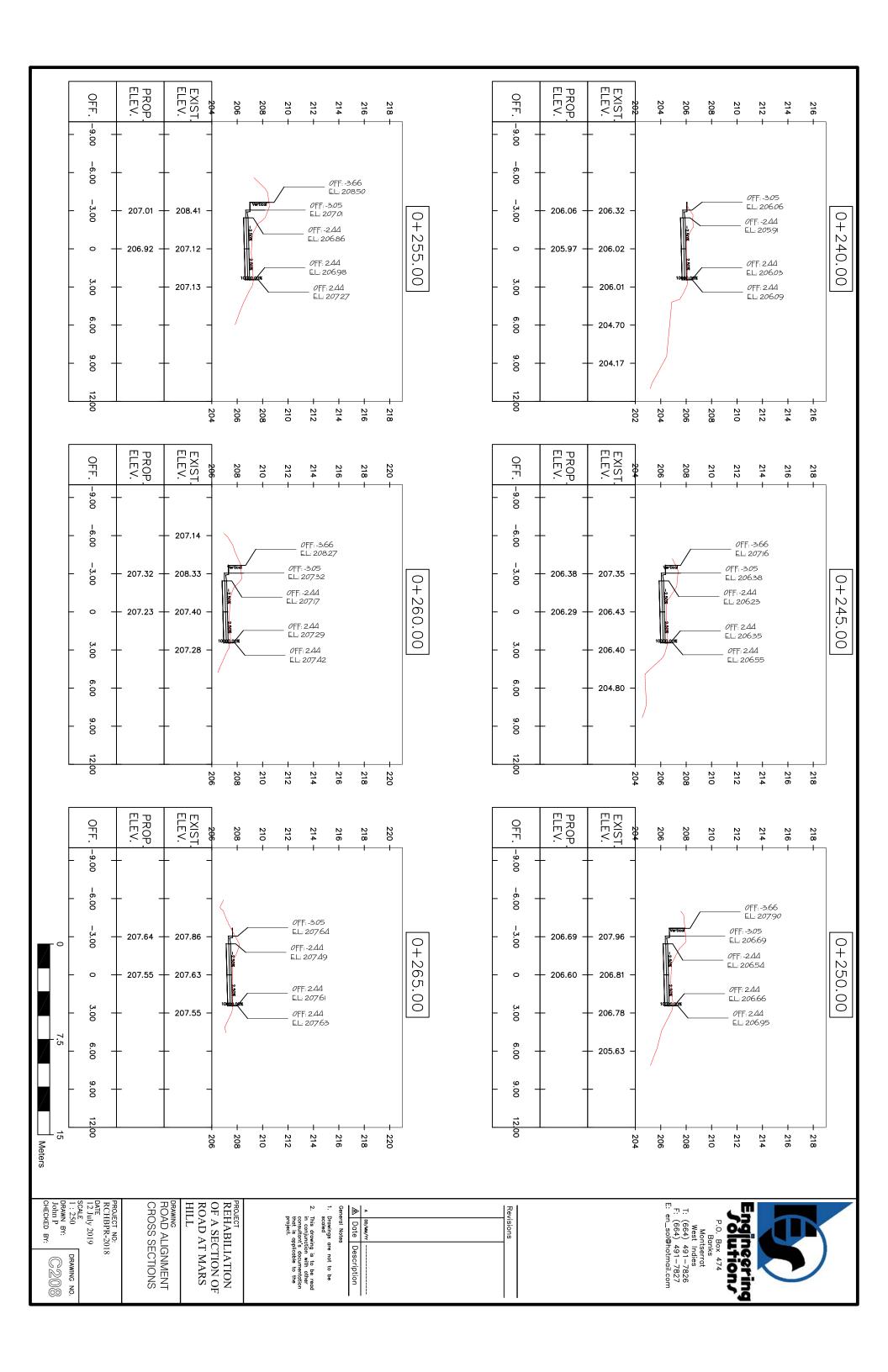


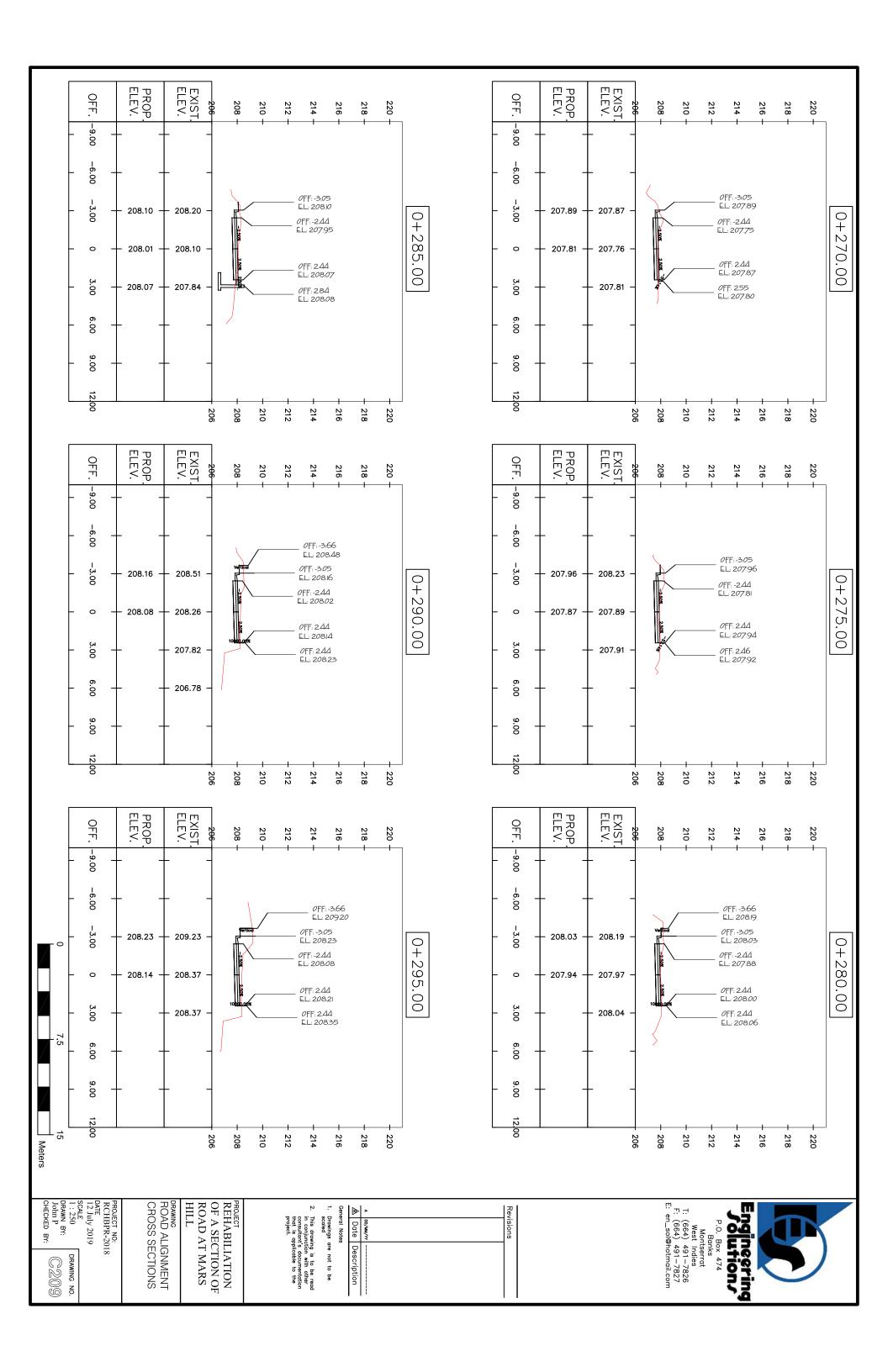


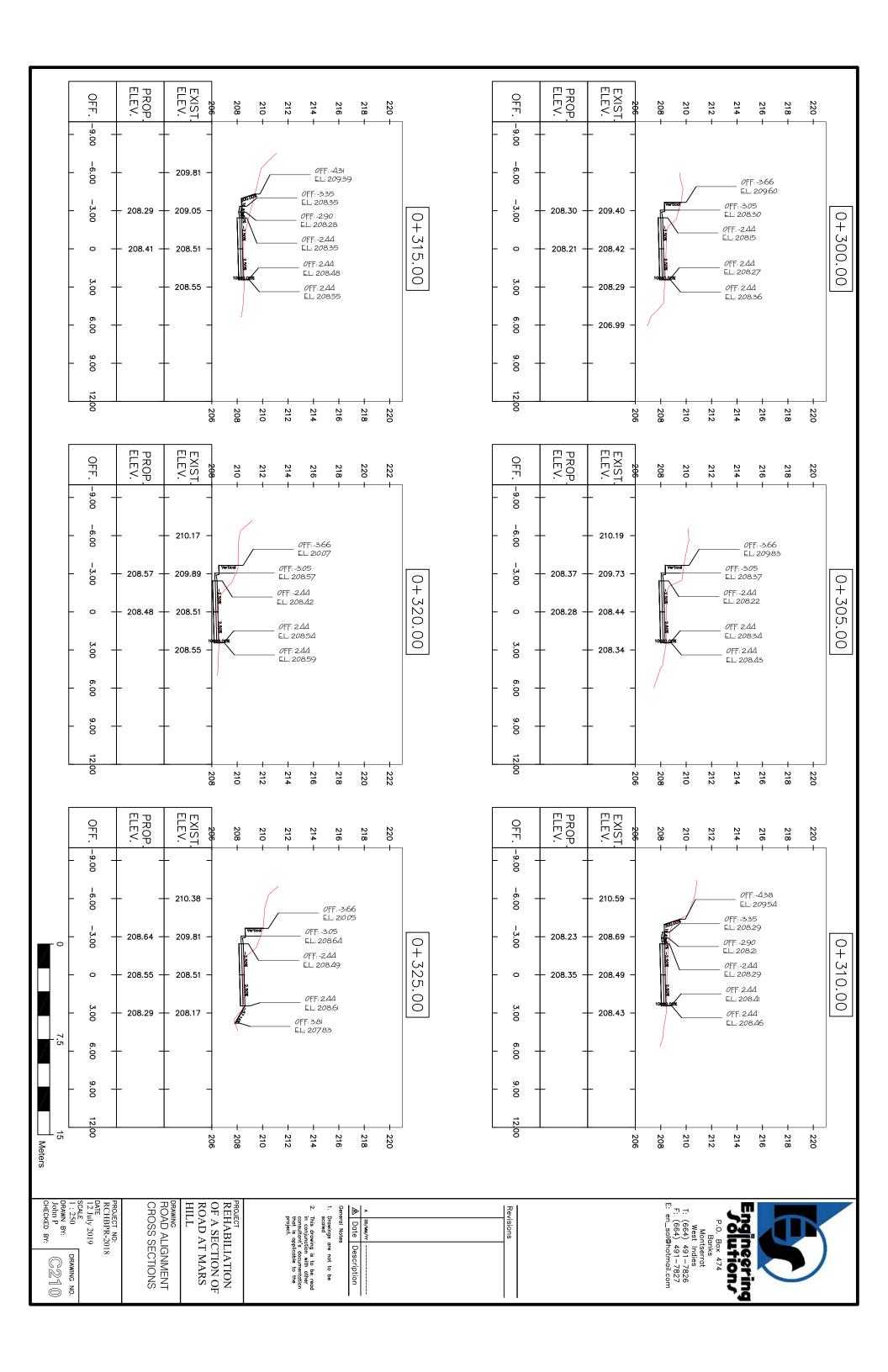


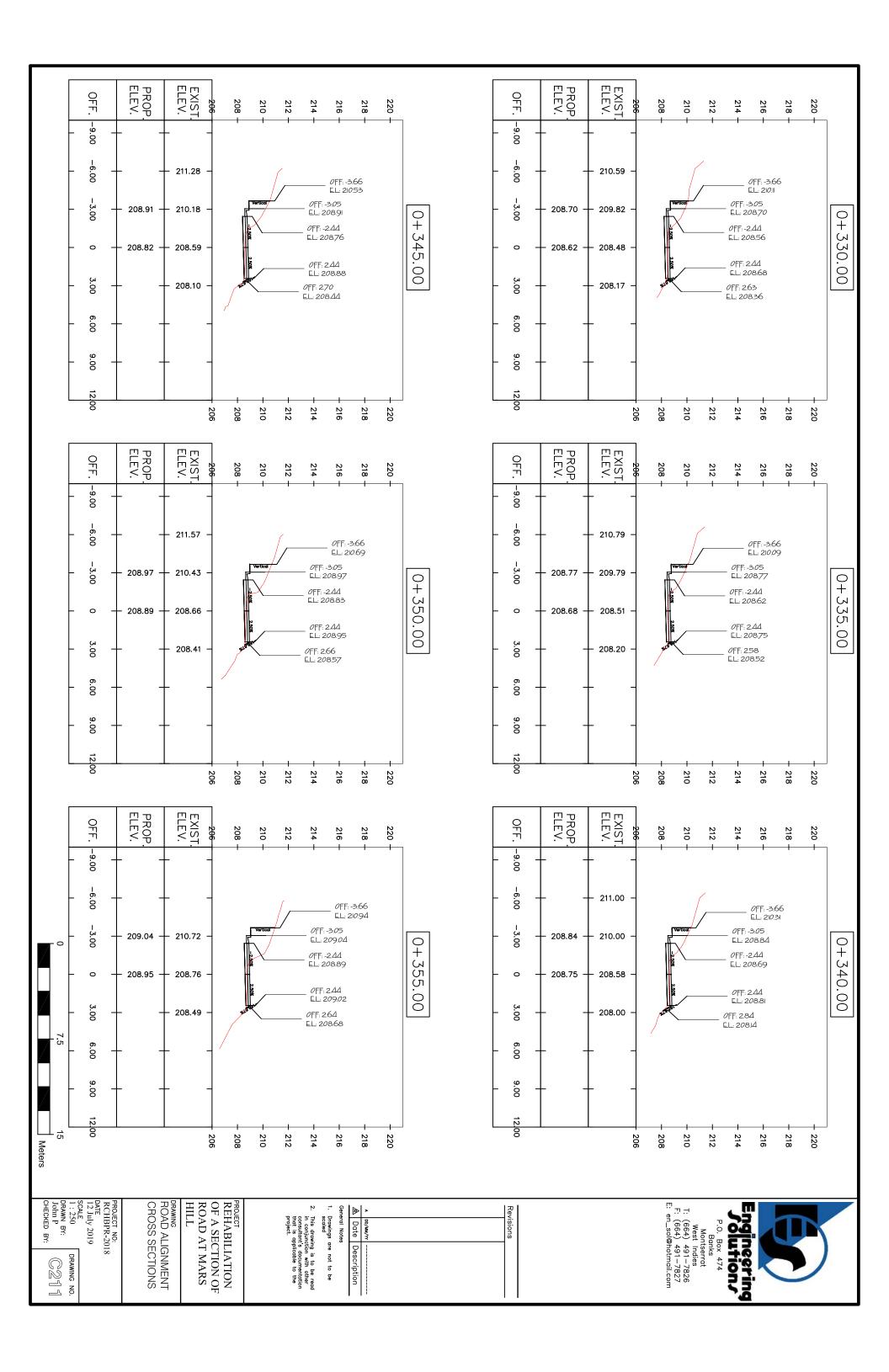


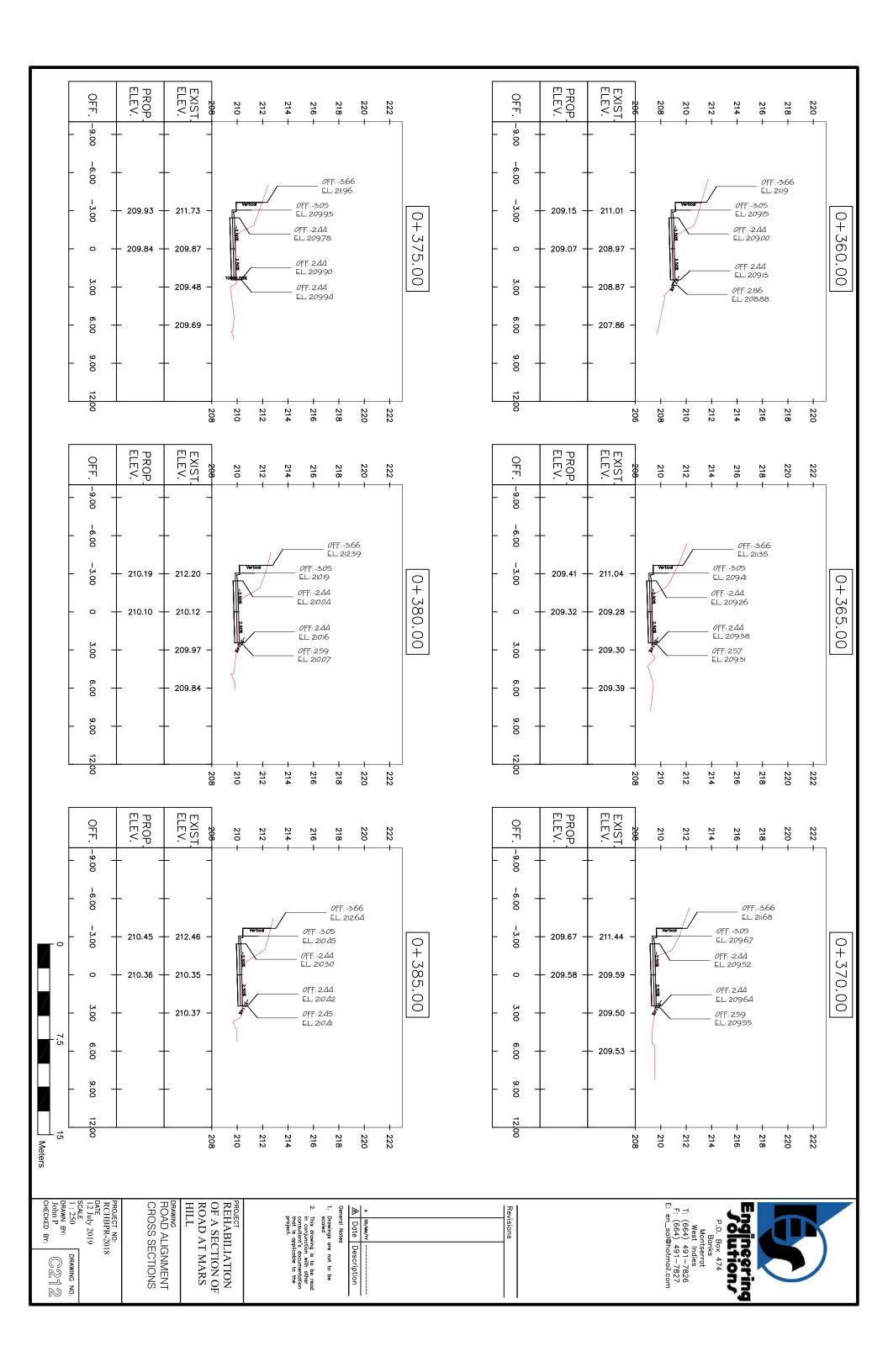


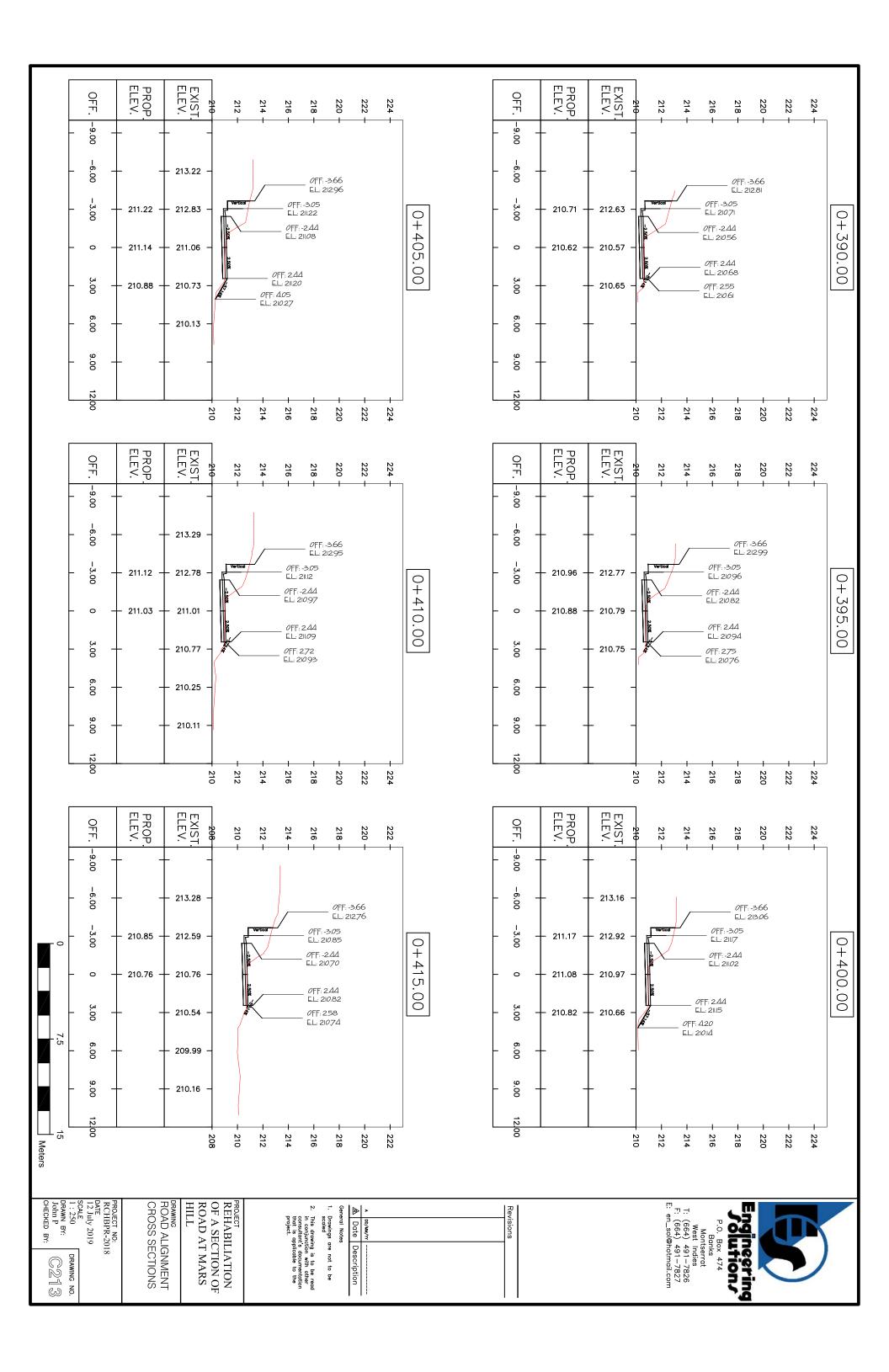


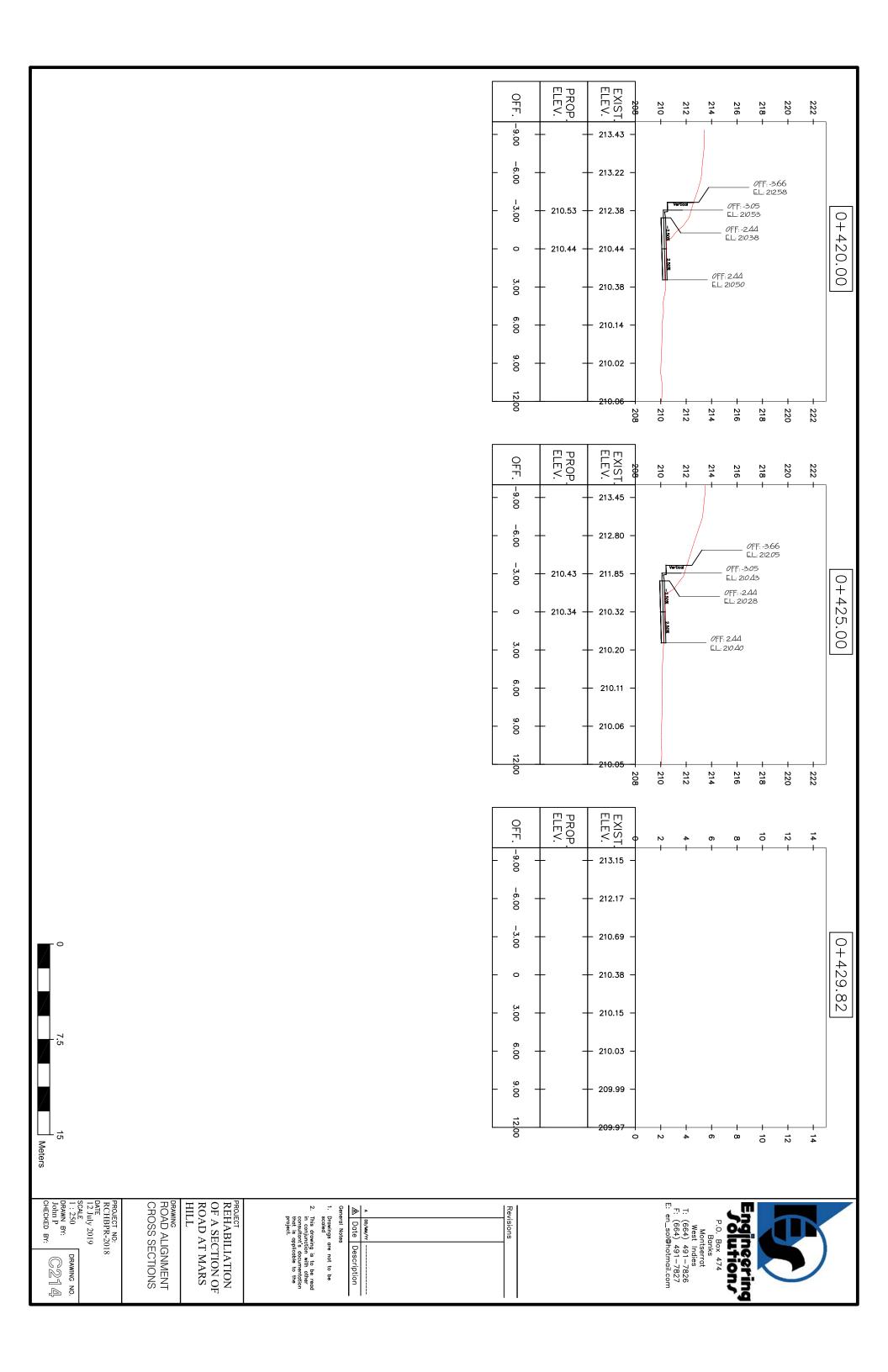


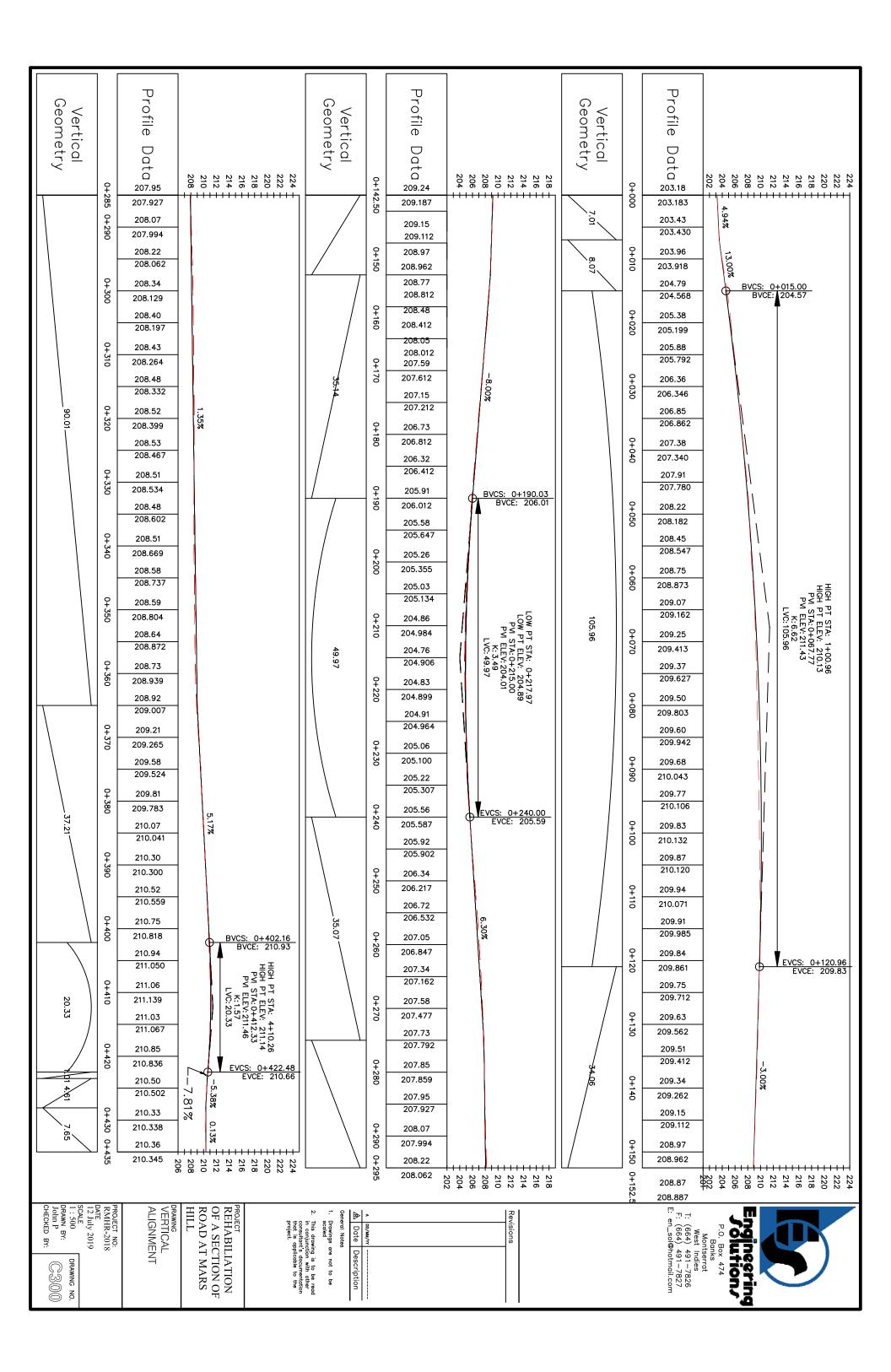


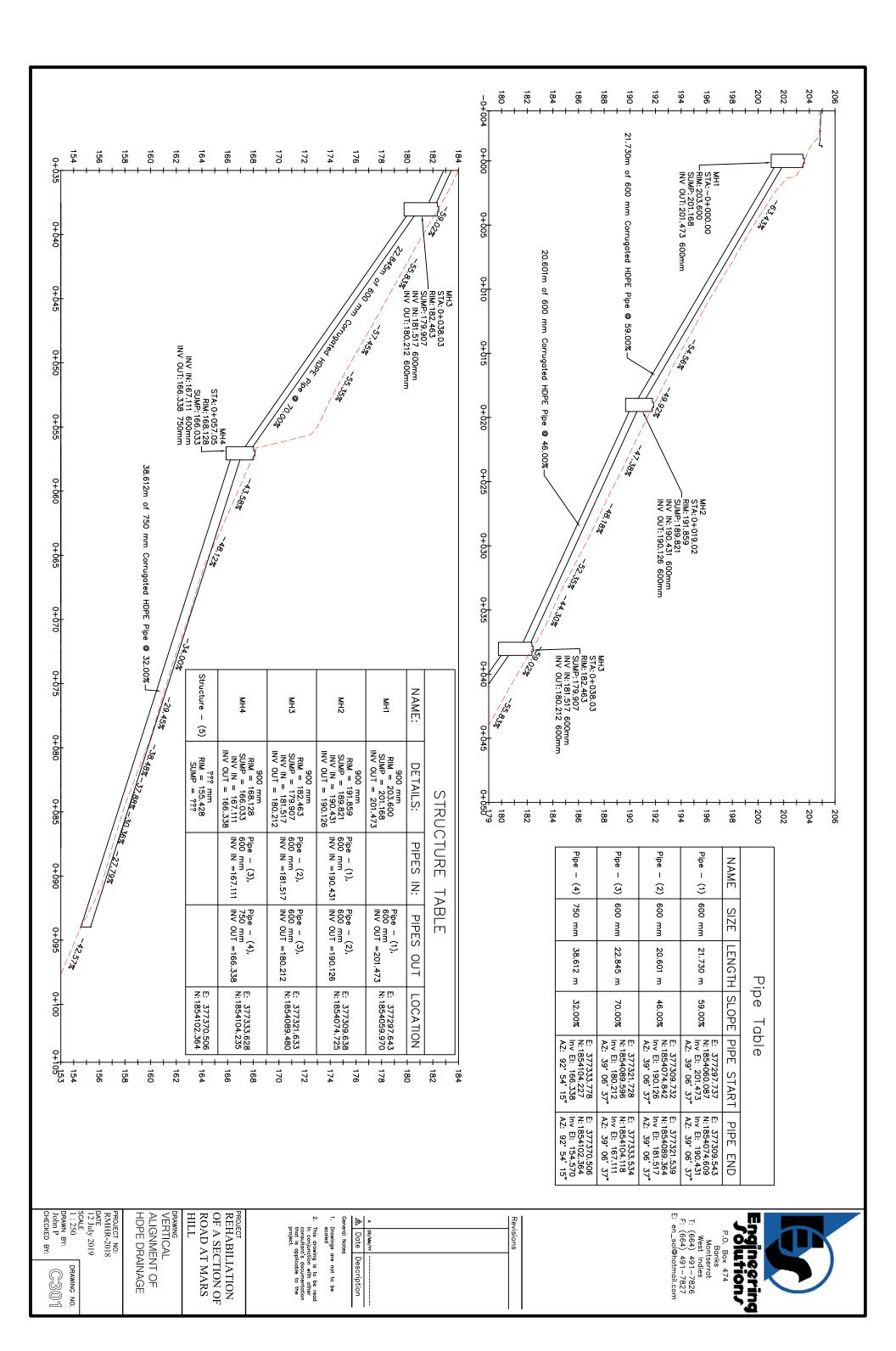


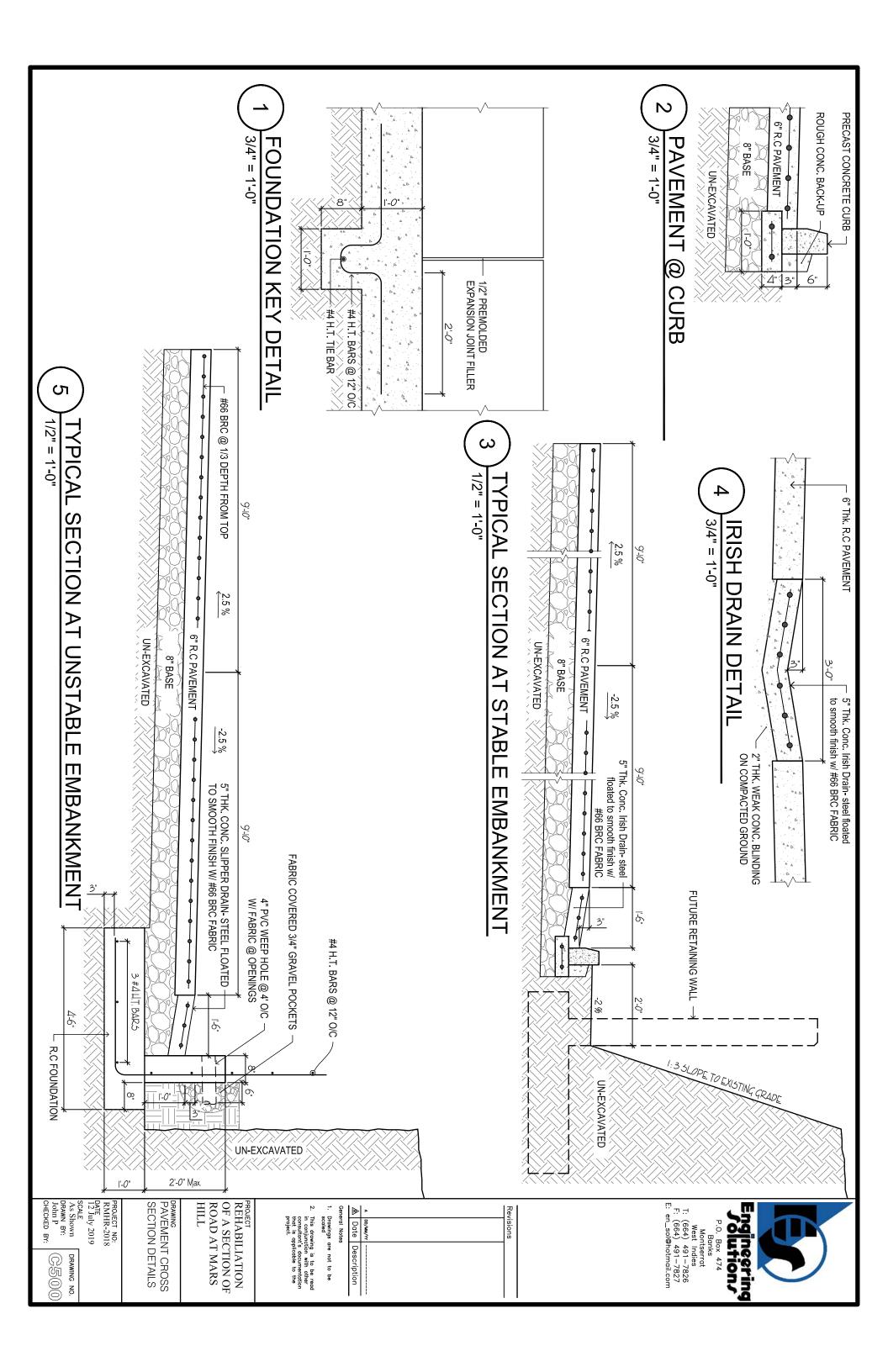












Supplementary Information

Corridor Section Points Report

Client: Prepared by:

Government of Montserrat John P

Engineering Solutions Inc.

P.O. Box 474

Station Ra	nge: Start: 0+000	.00, End: 0+429.64			
CHAINA	GE 0+000.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,274.7471	1,854,257.3896	203.5042	-2.438m	ETW
CHAINA	GE 0+005.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,275.5795	1,854,252.4594	204.1292	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,265.3368	1,854,250.7301	203.7078	7.949m	ETW
CHAINA	GE 0+010.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,276.4119	1,854,247.5292	204.7542	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,271.5102	1,854,246.7016	204.7245	2.533m	ETW
CHAINA	GE 0+015.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,277.2443	1,854,242.5990	205.3657	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,272.4356	1,854,241.7871	205.3313	2.438m	ETW
3	377,271.9848	1,854,241.7110	205.2551	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,271.9436	1,854,241.7040	205.4801	2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,271.8345	1,854,241.6856	205.4801	3.048m	Hinge
6	377,271.8317	1,854,241.6851	205.7602	3.051m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+020.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,278.0735	1,854,237.6484	205.9454	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,273.2584	1,854,236.8751	205.8910	2.438m	ETW
3	377,272.8070	1,854,236.8026	205.8148	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,272.7658	1,854,236.7960	206.0398	2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,272.6565	1,854,236.7784	206.0398	3.048m	Hinge

6	377,272.5983	1,854,236.7691	206.0061	3.107m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+025.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,278.8141	1,854,232.6428	206.4871	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,273.9814	1,854,231.9886	206.4152	2.438m	ETW
3	377,273.5283	1,854,231.9273	206.3390	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,273.4870	1,854,231.9217	206.5640	2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,273.3773	1,854,231.9069	206.5640	3.048m	Hinge
6	377,273.1104	1,854,231.8707	206.4100	3.317m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+030.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,279.4309	1,854,227.6204	206.9921	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,274.5835	1,854,227.0858	206.9027	2.438m	ETW
3	377,274.1291	1,854,227.0357	206.8265	2.896m	Flowline Gutter
4	377,274.0876	1,854,227.0311	207.0515	2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,273.9776	1,854,227.0190	207.0515	3.048m	Hinge
6	377,273.7199	1,854,226.9906	206.9033	3.307m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+035.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,279.9235	1,854,222.5844	207.4604	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,275.0644	1,854,222.1696	207.3536	2.438m	ETW
3	377,274.6088	1,854,222.1307	207.2774	2.896m	ETW
4	377,274.1533	1,854,222.0919	207.3536	3.353m	ETW
5	377,273.9639	1,854,222.0757	207.3726	3.543m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+040.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,280.2922	1,854,217.5461	207.8911	-2.438m	ETW
2	377,275.4253	1,854,217.2348	207.7692	2.438m	ETW
3	377,274.9691	1,854,217.2056	207.6930	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,274.9275	1,854,217.2030	207.9180	2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,274.8170	1,854,217.1959	207.9180	3.048m	Hinge
6	377,274.7166	1,854,217.1895	207.8605	3.149m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+045.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT

12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m						
3 377,281.4225 1,854,212.6082 206.9182 -3.251m 4 377,281.4225 1,854,212.6082 208.7470 -3.251m 5 377,281.2197 1,854,212.5952 208.7470 -3.048m 6 377,281.2045 1,854,212.5952 208.7470 -3.048m 7 377,280.6113 1,854,212.5942 206.9182 -3.033m 7 377,280.6113 1,854,212.5563 208.2778 -2.438m 8 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.7150 -2.083m 9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 2.937m 14 377,275.146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.5252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.5252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 12 377,282.5655 1,854,207.2523 208.5061 2.438m 13 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2523 208.5061 2.438m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2524 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2523 208.5061 2.438m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2524 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2524 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2525 208.5061 2.438m 14 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2524 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2525 208.5061 2.438m 14 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2524 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2525 208.5061 2.438m 14 377,275.3650 1,854,207.2525 208.5061 2.438m 14 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2684 207	1	377,281.6253	1,854,212.6211	206.7150	-3.454m	BOF_R
4 377,281.4225 1,854,212.6082 208.7470 -3.251m 5 377,281.2197 1,854,212.5952 208.7470 -3.048m 6 377,281.2045 1,854,212.5952 208.7470 -3.048m 7 377,280.6113 1,854,212.5563 208.2778 -2.438m 8 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.7150 -2.083m 9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F. 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.522 208.5061 2.438m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.522 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3657 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.2608 1,854,207.2268 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,206.2625 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,206.2625 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,206.2625 207.5824 -3.251m	2	377,281.6253	1,854,212.6211	206.9182	-3.454m	TOW
5 377,281.2197 1,854,212.5952 208.7470 -3.048m 6 377,281.2045 1,854,212.5942 206.9182 -3.033m 7 377,280.6113 1,854,212.5563 208.2778 -2.438m 8 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.7150 -2.083m 9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5252 208.5061 2.438m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2264 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2264 207.5824 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2264 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,207.22685 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,206.2625 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,206.2625 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,206.2625 207.5824 -3.251m	3	377,281.4225	1,854,212.6082	206.9182	-3.251m	TOW
6 377,281.2045 1,854,212.5942 206.9182 -3.033m 7 377,280.6113 1,854,212.5563 208.2778 -2.438m 8 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.7150 -2.083m 9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m	4	377,281.4225	1,854,212.6082	208.7470	-3.251m	TOW
7 377,280.6113 1,854,212.5563 208.2778 -2.438m 8 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.7150 -2.083m 9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 2 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.251m 6 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.252 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2240 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2240 208.6280 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2240 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2645 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X 3 Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2645 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X 3 Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	5	377,281.2197	1,854,212.5952	208.7470	-3.048m	TOW
8 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.7150 -2.083m 9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X 3 Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X 3 A Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m	6	377,281.2045	1,854,212.5942	206.9182	-3.033m	TOW
9 377,280.2565 1,854,212.5336 206.9182 -2.083m 10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2542 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 2 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2264 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	7	377,280.6113	1,854,212.5563	208.2778	-2.438m	ETW
10 377,275.7445 1,854,212.2450 208.1558 2.438m 11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 2 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2240 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2240 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2240 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2240 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	8	377,280.2565	1,854,212.5336	206.7150	-2.083m	BOF_L
11 377,275.2882 1,854,212.2158 208.0796 2.896m F 12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X 3 7 Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	9	377,280.2565	1,854,212.5336	206.9182	-2.083m	TOW
12 377,275.2466 1,854,212.2132 208.3046 2.937m 13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F. 12 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	10	377,275.7445	1,854,212.2450	208.1558	2.438m	ETW
13 377,275.1361 1,854,212.2061 208.3046 3.048m 14 377,275.1146 1,854,212.2047 208.2923 3.070m CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	11	377,275.2882	1,854,212.2158	208.0796	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
THAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	12	377,275.2466	1,854,212.2132	208.3046	2.937m	Top_Curb
CHAINAGE 0+050.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2250 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	13	377,275.1361	1,854,212.2061	208.3046	3.048m	Back_Curb
POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 4 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 5 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,275.60636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 <t< td=""><td>14</td><td>377,275.1146</td><td>1,854,212.2047</td><td>208.2923</td><td>3.070m</td><td>Daylight</td></t<>	14	377,275.1146	1,854,212.2047	208.2923	3.070m	Daylight
1 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.0652 -3.454m 2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	CHAINA	GE 0+050.00				
2 377,281.9444 1,854,207.6313 207.2684 -3.454m 3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	POINT	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
3 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 207.2684 -3.251m 4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m	1	377,281.9444	1,854,207.6313	207.0652	-3.454m	BOF_R
4 377,281.7416 1,854,207.6184 209.0972 -3.251m 5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	2	377,281.9444	1,854,207.6313	207.2684	-3.454m	TOW
5 377,281.5388 1,854,207.6054 209.0972 -3.048m 6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,276.0636 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	3	377,281.7416	1,854,207.6184	207.2684	-3.251m	TOW
6 377,281.5236 1,854,207.6044 207.2684 -3.033m 7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2250 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	4	377,281.7416	1,854,207.6184	209.0972	-3.251m	TOW
7 377,280.9305 1,854,207.5665 208.6280 -2.438m 8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F. 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	5	377,281.5388	1,854,207.6054	209.0972	-3.048m	TOW
8 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.0652 -2.083m 9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	6	377,281.5236	1,854,207.6044	207.2684	-3.033m	TOW
9 377,280.5756 1,854,207.5438 207.2684 -2.083m 10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	7	377,280.9305	1,854,207.5665	208.6280	-2.438m	ETW
10 377,276.0636 1,854,207.2552 208.5061 2.438m 11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F. 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	8	377,280.5756	1,854,207.5438	207.0652	-2.083m	BOF_L
11 377,275.6074 1,854,207.2260 208.4299 2.896m F 12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	9	377,280.5756	1,854,207.5438	207.2684	-2.083m	TOW
12 377,275.5657 1,854,207.2234 208.6549 2.937m 13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	10	377,276.0636	1,854,207.2552	208.5061	2.438m	ETW
13 377,275.4553 1,854,207.2163 208.6549 3.048m 14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	11	377,275.6074	1,854,207.2260	208.4299	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
14 377,275.3737 1,854,207.2111 208.6082 3.130m CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	12	377,275.5657	1,854,207.2234	208.6549	2.937m	Top_Curb
CHAINAGE 0+055.00 POINT X Y Z OFFSET 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	13	377,275.4553	1,854,207.2163	208.6549	3.048m	Back_Curb
POINT X Y Z OFFSET S 1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	14	377,275.3737	1,854,207.2111	208.6082	3.130m	Daylight
1 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.3792 -3.454m 2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	CHAINA	GE 0+055.00				
2 377,282.2635 1,854,202.6415 207.5824 -3.454m 3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
3 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 207.5824 -3.251m 4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	1	377,282.2635	1,854,202.6415	207.3792	-3.454m	BOF_R
4 377,282.0608 1,854,202.6285 209.4112 -3.251m	2	377,282.2635	1,854,202.6415	207.5824	-3.454m	TOW
	3	377,282.0608	1,854,202.6285	207.5824	-3.251m	TOW
5 377 281 8580 1 854 202 6156 209 4112 -3 048m	4	377,282.0608	1,854,202.6285	209.4112	-3.251m	TOW
5 577,201.0300 1,031,202.0130 203.1112 3.01011	5	377,281.8580	1,854,202.6156	209.4112	-3.048m	TOW

1	377,279.6224	1,854,186.8094	209.6662	-2.438m	ETW
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
	GE 0+070.00				
U	511,213.2723	1,007,170.0070	207.3077	5.557111	Dayngin
6	377,275.2923	1,854,193.0395	209.3099	3.359m	Daylight
5	377,275.5990	1,854,192.9853	209.4879	3.048m	Hinge
4	377,275.7080	1,854,192.9661	209.4879	2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,275.7491	1,854,192.9588	209.2629	2.436m 2.896m	Flowline Gutter
2	377,281.0017	1,854,192.8792	209.3391	2.438m	ETW
1	377,281.0017	1,854,192.0304	209.4610	-2.438m	ETW
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
CHAINAC	GE 0+065.00				
14	377,275.7751	1,854,197.4553	209.1125	3.282m	 Daylight
13	377,276.0094	1,854,197.4533	209.2465	3.048m	Back_Curb
12	377,276.1201	1,854,197.4524	209.2465	2.937m	Top_Curb
11	377,276.1618	1,854,197.4521	209.0215	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
10	377,276.6190	1,854,197.4483	209.0977	2.438m	ETW
9	377,281.1401	1,854,197.4109	207.8600	-2.083m	TOW
8	377,281.1401	1,854,197.4109	207.6568	-2.083m	BOF_L
7	377,281.4957	1,854,197.4079	209.2196	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,282.0900	1,854,197.4030	207.8600	-3.033m	TOW
5	377,282.1052	1,854,197.4029	209.6888	-3.048m	TOW
4	377,282.3084	1,854,197.4012	209.6888	-3.251m	TOW
3	377,282.3084	1,854,197.4012	207.8600	-3.251m	TOW
2	377,282.5116	1,854,197.3995	207.8600	-3.454m	TOW
1	377,282.5116	1,854,197.3995	207.6568	-3.454m	BOF_R
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
CHAINAG	GE 0+060.00				
14	377,275.7301	1,854,202.2236	208.9435	3.092m	Daylight
13	377,275.7744	1,854,202.2265	208.9688	3.048m	Back_Curb
12	377,275.8849	1,854,202.2335	208.9688	2.937m	Top_Curb
11	377,275.9265	1,854,202.2362	208.7438	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
10	377,276.3828	1,854,202.2654	208.8200	2.438m	ETW
9	377,280.8947	1,854,202.5540	207.5824	-2.083m	TOW
8	377,280.8947	1,854,202.5540	207.3792	-2.083m	BOF_L
7	377,281.2496	1,854,202.5767	208.9420	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,281.8428	1,854,202.6146	207.5824	-3.033m	TOW

2	377,275.0274	1,854,188.4431	209.5442	2.438m	ETW
3	377,274.5966	1,854,188.5963	209.4680	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,274.5573	1,854,188.6103	209.6930	2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,274.4530	1,854,188.6474	209.6930	3.048m	Hinge
6	377,274.1502	1,854,188.7550	209.5094	3.369m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+075.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,278.4318	1,854,181.7675	209.9186	-3.214m	Daylight
2	377,278.2778	1,854,181.8308	209.9352	-3.048m	Hinge
3	377,278.1754	1,854,181.8728	209.9352	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,278.1368	1,854,181.8886	209.7102	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
5	377,277.7139	1,854,182.0623	209.7864	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,273.2024	1,854,183.9143	209.7619	2.438m	ETW
7	377,272.7795	1,854,184.0879	209.6857	2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
8	377,272.7409	1,854,184.1038	209.9107	2.937m	Top_Curb
9	377,272.6385	1,854,184.1458	209.9107	3.048m	Back_Curb
10	377,271.9549	1,854,184.4265	209.4884	3.787m	Daylight
CITATALA					
	GE 0+080.00				
POINT	GE 0+080.00 X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
		Y 1,854,175.8059	209.6312	OFFSET -6.733m	STRING CUT Daylight
POINT 1 2	X		209.6312 209.9997		Daylight Hinge
POINT 1	X 377,279.7879	1,854,175.8059	209.6312	-6.733m	Daylight
POINT 1 2	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053	209.6312 209.9997	-6.733m -3.048m	Daylight Hinge
POINT 1 2 3	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb
POINT 1 2 3 4	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter
POINT 1 2 3 4 5	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.5204	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397 377,270.3914 377,269.5107	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.5204 1,854,179.6634	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120 209.3997	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m 3.425m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge Daylight
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CHAINAG	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397 377,270.3914 377,269.5107 GE 0+085.00	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.5204 1,854,179.6634 1,854,180.0249	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120 209.3997 209.3528	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m 3.425m 4.376m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge Daylight Daylight
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CHAINAC	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397 377,270.3914 377,269.5107 GE 0+085.00 X	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,177.4368 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.5204 1,854,179.6634 1,854,180.0249	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120 209.3997 209.3528	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m 3.425m 4.376m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge Daylight Daylight STRING CUT
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CHAINAC POINT 1	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397 377,270.3914 377,269.5107 GE 0+085.00 X 377,279.0624	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.5204 1,854,179.6634 1,854,180.0249 Y 1,854,171.7656	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120 209.3997 209.3528 Z 209.6611	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m 3.425m 4.376m OFFSET -7.353m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge Daylight Daylight Daylight Daylight
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CHAINAC POINT 1 2	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397 377,270.3914 377,269.5107 GE 0+085.00 X 377,279.0624 377,274.8986	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.6634 1,854,180.0249 Y 1,854,171.7656 1,854,172.8590	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120 209.3997 209.3528 Z 209.6611 210.0916	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m 3.425m 4.376m OFFSET -7.353m -3.048m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge Daylight Daylight Daylight Hinge Hinge Hinge
POINT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CHAINAC POINT 1	X 377,279.7879 377,276.3790 377,276.2766 377,276.2380 377,275.8150 377,271.3036 377,270.8807 377,270.8421 377,270.7397 377,270.3914 377,269.5107 GE 0+085.00 X 377,279.0624	1,854,175.8059 1,854,177.2053 1,854,177.2474 1,854,177.2632 1,854,179.2889 1,854,179.4625 1,854,179.4784 1,854,179.5204 1,854,179.6634 1,854,180.0249 Y 1,854,171.7656	209.6312 209.9997 209.9997 209.7747 209.8509 209.9632 209.8870 210.1120 210.1120 209.3997 209.3528 Z 209.6611	-6.733m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.896m 2.937m 3.048m 3.425m 4.376m OFFSET -7.353m	Daylight Hinge Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Flowline_Gutter Top_Curb Hinge Daylight Daylight Daylight Daylight

5	377,274.3089	1,854,173.0138	209.9428	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,269.5921	1,854,174.2525	210.0647	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,268.9930	1,854,174.4098	209.7108	3.058m	Daylight
CHADIA	GE 0+000 00				
	GE 0+090.00		_		
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,274.0580	1,854,168.3764	210.1522	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,273.9480	1,854,168.3890	210.1522	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,273.9066	1,854,168.3938	209.9272	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,273.4523	1,854,168.4457	210.0034	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,268.6071	1,854,169.0002	210.1253	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,268.4470	1,854,169.0185	210.0332	2.600m	Daylight
CHAINAG	GE 0+095.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,273.8641	1,854,163.8199	210.1767	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,273.7535	1,854,163.8167	210.1767	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,273.7118	1,854,163.8155	209.9517	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,273.2548	1,854,163.8022	210.0279	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,268.3800	1,854,163.6612	210.1498	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,266.9326	1,854,163.6194	209.3223	3.886m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+100.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,274.3496	1,854,158.9201	210.1516	-3.183m	Daylight
2	377,274.2144	1,854,158.9126	210.1651	-3.048m	Hinge
3	377,274.1039	1,854,158.9065	210.1651	-2.937m	Top Curb
4	377,274.0622	1,854,158.9042	209.9401	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
5	377,273.6057	1,854,158.8791	210.0163	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,268.7363	1,854,158.6110	210.0103	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,266.7925	1,854,158.5040	209.0258	4.385m	Daylight
/	377,200.7923	1,654,156.5040	209.0236	4.363111	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+105.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,274.2532	1,854,153.6241	210.1174	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,274.1425	1,854,153.6286	210.1174	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,274.1009	1,854,153.6303	209.8924	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,273.6440	1,854,153.6487	209.9686	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,268.7712	1,854,153.8454	210.0905	2.438m	Hinge

6	377,267.3940	1,854,153.9010	209.3029	3.817m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+110.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,274.7924	1,854,148.2189	209.9322	-4.061m	Daylight
2	377,273.7882	1,854,148.3560	210.0336	-3.048m	Hinge
3	377,273.6786	1,854,148.3710	210.0336	-2.937m	Top Curb
4	377,273.6372	1,854,148.3766	209.8086	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
5	377,273.1842	1,854,148.4384	209.8848	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,268.3523	1,854,149.0982	210.0066	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,267.7202	1,854,149.1845	209.6421	3.076m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+115.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,274.1705	1,854,142.8392	209.7753	-4.431m	Daylight
2	377,272.8239	1,854,143.1560	209.9136	-3.048m	Hinge
3	377,272.7161	1,854,143.1814	209.9136	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,272.6755	1,854,143.1909	209.6886	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
5	377,272.2305	1,854,143.2956	209.7648	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,267.4833	1,854,144.4124	209.8867	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,267.4494	1,854,144.4204	209.8668	2.473m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+120.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,272.8882	1,854,137.9912	209.6396	-4.308m	Daylight
2	377,271.6625	1,854,138.2834	209.7656	-3.048m	Back_Curb
3	377,271.5548	1,854,138.3091	209.7656	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,271.5142	1,854,138.3187	209.5406	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
5	377,271.0695	1,854,138.4248	209.6168	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,266.3256	1,854,139.5558	209.7387	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,266.3250	1,854,139.5559	209.7993	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+125.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,271.0959	1,854,133.2783	209.7435	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,271.0959	1,854,133.2783	209.6034	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,270.5029	1,854,133.4197	209.6156	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,270.3952	1,854,133.4454	209.6156	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,270.3546	1,854,133.4551	209.3906	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter

	277.260.0000	1.054.122.5611	200 4660	2.420	ETW
6	377,269.9099	1,854,133.5611	209.4668	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,265.1661	1,854,134.6921	209.5887	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,265.1650	1,854,134.6923	209.7027	2.440m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+130.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,269.9433	1,854,128.4391	209.7550	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,269.9433	1,854,128.4391	209.4534	-3.658m	Hinge Cut
3	377,269.3494	1,854,128.5764	209.4656	-3.048m	Back Curb
4	377,269.2415	1,854,128.6013	209.4656	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,269.2009	1,854,128.6107	209.2406	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,268.7554	1,854,128.7136	209.3168	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,264.0039	1,854,129.8116	209.4387	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,264.0023	1,854,129.8120	209.5979	2.440m	Daylight
	GE 0+135.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,269.1170	1,854,123.8680	209.9980	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,269.1170	1,854,123.8680	209.3034	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,268.5126	1,854,123.9473	209.3156	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,268.4028	1,854,123.9618	209.3156	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,268.3615	1,854,123.9672	209.0906	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,267.9081	1,854,124.0267	209.1668	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,263.0729	1,854,124.6618	209.2887	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,263.0728	1,854,124.6618	209.2996	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+140.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,268.7349	1,854,119.2384	209.8411	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,268.7349	1,854,119.2384	209.1534	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,268.1256	1,854,119.2592	209.1656	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,268.0150	1,854,119.2630	209.1656	-2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,267.9733	1,854,119.2644	208.9406	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,267.5164	1,854,119.2800	209.0168	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,262.6424	1,854,119.4463	209.1387	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,262.6373	1,854,119.4465	209.1358	2.443m	Daylight
-	,	, , ,	•	-	, 6
	GE 0+145.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT

1	377,268.8006	1,854,114.5936	209.6150	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,268.8006	1,854,114.5936	209.0034	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,268.1921	1,854,114.5556	209.0156	-3.048m	Back Curb
4	377,268.0817	1,854,114.5487	209.0156	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,268.0400	1,854,114.5461	208.7906	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,267.5837	1,854,114.5176	208.8668	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,262.7164	1,854,114.2136	208.9887	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,262.7162	1,854,114.2135	209.0095	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+150.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,269.3135	1,854,109.9768	209.3442	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,269.3135	1,854,109.9768	208.7969	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,268.7115	1,854,109.8803	208.8091	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,268.6022	1,854,109.8628	208.8091	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,268.5610	1,854,109.8562	208.5841	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,268.1096	1,854,109.7839	208.6603	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,263.2942	1,854,109.0123	208.7822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,263.2937	1,854,109.0122	208.8316	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+155.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,270.2688	1,854,105.4308	209.0993	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,270.2688	1,854,105.4308	208.3969	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,269.6789	1,854,105.2768	208.4091	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,269.5718	1,854,105.2489	208.4091	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,269.5315	1,854,105.2383	208.1841	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,269.0891	1,854,105.1228	208.2603	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,264.3705	1,854,103.8909	208.3822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,264.3694	1,854,103.8906	208.4901	2.439m	Daylight
	377,264.3694 GE 0+160.00	1,854,103.8906	208.4901	2.439m	Daylight
	•	1,854,103.8906 Y	208.4901 Z	2.439m OFFSET	Daylight STRING CUT
CHAINA	GE 0+160.00	, ,			
CHAINA POINT	GE 0+160.00 X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
CHAINA POINT 1	GE 0+160.00 X 377,271.6576	Y 1,854,100.9981	Z 208.6886	OFFSET -3.658m	STRING CUT Daylight
CHAINA POINT 1 2	GE 0+160.00 X 377,271.6576 377,271.6576	Y 1,854,100.9981 1,854,100.7880 1,854,100.7498	Z 208.6886 207.9969	OFFSET -3.658m -3.658m	STRING CUT Daylight Hinge_Cut
CHAINA POINT 1 2 3	GE 0+160.00 X 377,271.6576 377,271.6576 377,271.0854	Y 1,854,100.9981 1,854,100.7880	Z 208.6886 207.9969 208.0091	OFFSET -3.658m -3.658m -3.048m	STRING CUT Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb

7	377,265.9352	1,854,098.8970	207.9822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,265.6470	1,854,098.7912	207.4706	2.745m	Daylight
O	377,203.0470	1,034,070.7712	207.4700	2./73111	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+165.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,273.4671	1,854,096.7197	208.2669	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,273.4671	1,854,096.7197	207.5969	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,272.9178	1,854,096.4555	207.6091	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,272.8180	1,854,096.4075	207.6091	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,272.7804	1,854,096.3894	207.3841	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,272.3684	1,854,096.1912	207.4603	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,267.9737	1,854,094.0771	207.5822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,267.7003	1,854,093.9456	207.0766	2.742m	Daylight
	GE 0+170.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,275.6878	1,854,092.3336	207.9516	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,275.6878	1,854,092.3336	207.1969	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,275.1447	1,854,092.0568	207.2091	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,275.0461	1,854,092.0066	207.2091	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,275.0089	1,854,091.9876	206.9841	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,274.6015	1,854,091.7801	207.0603	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,270.2563	1,854,089.5661	207.1822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,270.1786	1,854,089.5265	207.0369	2.526m	Daylight
CHAINAG	GE 0+175.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,277.9578	1,854,087.8785	207.6208	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,277.9578	1,854,087.8785	206.7969	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,277.4146	1,854,087.6018	206.8091	-3.048m	Back Curb
4	377,277.3160	1,854,087.5515	206.8091	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,277.2789	1,854,087.5326	206.5841	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,276.8715	1,854,087.3250	206.6603	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,272.5262	1,854,085.1110	206.7822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,272.3585	1,854,085.0256	206.6746	2.627m	Daylight
ATT 1 == 1	T 0 . 100 00				
	GE 0+180.00	T 7	77	OFFICER	CEDING CUE
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,280.2278	1,854,083.4235	207.2911	-3.658m	Daylight

2	377,280.2278	1,854,083.4235	206.3969	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,279.6846	1,854,083.1468	206.4091	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,279.5860	1,854,083.0965	206.4091	-2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,279.5488	1,854,083.0776	206.1841	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,279.1414	1,854,082.8700	206.2603	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,274.7962	1,854,080.6560	206.3822	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,274.7023	1,854,080.6082	206.2066	2.544m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+185.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,282.5107	1,854,079.1688	206.9031	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,282.5107	1,854,079.1688	205.9987	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,281.9811	1,854,078.8669	206.0108	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,281.8849	1,854,078.8121	206.0108	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,281.8487	1,854,078.7915	205.7858	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,281.4515	1,854,078.5651	205.8620	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,277.2144	1,854,076.1505	205.9839	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,276.9152	1,854,075.9800	205.4101	2.783m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+190.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
POINT 1	X 377,284.9996	Y 1,854,075.0504	Z 206.5693	OFFSET -3.658m	STRING CUT Daylight
1	377,284.9996	1,854,075.0504	206.5693	-3.658m	Daylight
1 2	377,284.9996 377,284.9996	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504	206.5693 205.6504	-3.658m -3.658m	Daylight Hinge_Cut
1 2 3	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb
1 2 3 4	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb
1 2 3 4 5	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter
1 2 3 4 5 6	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,074.3932	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 CHAINAG	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927 GE 0+195.00	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648 1,854,071.5907	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357 205.0974	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.761m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Daylight
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 CHAINAC	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927 GE 0+195.00	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648 1,854,071.5907	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357 205.0974	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.761m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Daylight STRING CUT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 CHAINAG POINT	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927 GE 0+195.00 X 377,287.6962	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648 1,854,071.5907 Y 1,854,071.0649	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357 205.0974 Z 205.8878	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.761m OFFSET -3.658m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Daylight STRING CUT Daylight
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 CHAINAC POINT 1 2	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927 GE 0+195.00 X 377,287.6962 377,287.6962	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648 1,854,071.5907 Y 1,854,071.0649 1,854,071.0649	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357 205.0974 Z 205.8878 205.3740	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.761m OFFSET -3.658m -3.658m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Daylight STRING CUT Daylight Hinge_Cut
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 CHAINAC POINT 1 2 3	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927 GE 0+195.00 X 377,287.6962 377,287.6962 377,287.2002	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,074.3932 1,854,071.7648 1,854,071.5907 Y 1,854,071.0649 1,854,071.0649 1,854,070.7104	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357 205.0974 Z 205.8878 205.3740 205.3862	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.761m OFFSET -3.658m -3.658m -3.048m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Daylight STRING CUT Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 CHAINAC POINT 1 2 3 4	377,284.9996 377,284.9996 377,284.4861 377,284.3929 377,284.3577 377,283.9726 377,279.8648 377,279.5927 GE 0+195.00 X 377,287.6962 377,287.6962 377,287.2002 377,287.1101	1,854,075.0504 1,854,075.0504 1,854,074.7218 1,854,074.6621 1,854,074.6397 1,854,071.7648 1,854,071.5907 Y 1,854,071.0649 1,854,070.7104 1,854,070.6461	206.5693 205.6504 205.6626 205.6626 205.4376 205.5138 205.6357 205.0974 Z 205.8878 205.3740 205.3862 205.3862	-3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m 2.438m 2.761m OFFSET -3.658m -3.658m -3.048m -2.937m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW Hinge Daylight STRING CUT Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb

8	377,282.5317	1,854,067.3742	204.9399	2.690m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+200.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,290.1162	1,854,066.8434	205.1814	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,290.0295	1,854,066.7745	205.1814	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,289.9969	1,854,066.7486	204.9564	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,289.6390	1,854,066.4640	205.0326	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,285.8217	1,854,063.4290	205.1545	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,285.6399	1,854,063.2845	204.7673	2.671m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+205.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,293.2265	1,854,063.1308	205.0480	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,293.1435	1,854,063.0576	205.0480	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,293.1122	1,854,063.0300	204.8230	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,292.7694	1,854,062.7275	204.8992	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,289.1125	1,854,059.5009	205.0211	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,288.8327	1,854,059.2540	204.3991	2.812m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+210.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,296.5228	1,854,059.5824	204.9861	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,296.4437	1,854,059.5050	204.9861	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,296.4139	1,854,059.4758	204.7611	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,296.0870	1,854,059.1562	204.8373	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,292.6002	1,854,055.7465	204.9592	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,290.8569	1,854,054.0417	203.3945	4.877m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+215.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,299.9967	1,854,056.2075	204.9955	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,299.9216	1,854,056.1262	204.9955	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,299.8933	1,854,056.0955	204.7705	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,299.5832	1,854,055.7596	204.8467	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,296.2757	1,854,052.1758	204.9686	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,294.6220	1,854,050.3839	203.4705	4.877m	Daylight

CHAINAGE 0+220.00

POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,303.6388	1,854,053.0150	205.0763	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,303.5680	1,854,052.9300	205.0763	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,303.5413	1,854,052.8979	204.8513	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,303.2489	1,854,052.5465	204.9275	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,300.1293	1,854,048.7980	205.0494	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,298.5695	1,854,046.9237	203.6023	4.877m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+225.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,307.4397	1,854,050.0133	205.2285	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,307.3733	1,854,049.9247	205.2285	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,307.3483	1,854,049.8913	205.0035	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,307.0743	1,854,049.5254	205.0796	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,304.1508	1,854,045.6220	205.2016	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,302.6891	1,854,043.6703	203.7992	4.877m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+230.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,311.3894	1,854,047.2103	205.4522	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,311.3276	1,854,047.1184	205.4522	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,311.3044	1,854,047.0837	205.2272	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,311.0494	1,854,046.7042	205.3033	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,308.3298	1,854,042.6562	205.4253	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,308.1054	1,854,042.3222	205.1953	2.841m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+235.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,315.5398	1,854,044.4679	205.7457	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,315.4788	1,854,044.3755	205.7457	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,315.4558	1,854,044.3407	205.5207	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,315.2040	1,854,043.9591	205.5969	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,312.5183	1,854,039.8885	205.7188	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,312.4379	1,854,039.7666	205.6353	2.584m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+240.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,320.0489	1,854,042.2232	206.0485	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
2	377,319.7132	1,854,041.7144	206.0607	-3.048m	Back_Curb

3	377,319.6523	1,854,041.6220	206.0607	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,319.6293	1,854,041.5872	205.8357	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
5	377,319.3775	1,854,041.2055	205.9119	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,316.6918	1,854,037.1349	206.0338	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,316.6915	1,854,037.1345	206.0864	2.439m	Daylight
	GE 0+245.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,324.2224	1,854,039.4696	207.1625	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,324.2224	1,854,039.4696	206.3635	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,323.8867	1,854,038.9608	206.3757	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,323.8257	1,854,038.8684	206.3757	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,323.8028	1,854,038.8336	206.1507	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,323.5510	1,854,038.4520	206.2269	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,320.8652	1,854,034.3813	206.3488	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,320.8642	1,854,034.3797	206.5463	2.440m	Daylight
	CT 0. 220 00				
	GE 0+250.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,328.3959	1,854,036.7160	207.8981	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,328.3959	1,854,036.7160	206.6785	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,328.0602	1,854,036.2072	206.6907	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,327.9992	1,854,036.1148	206.6907	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,327.9762	1,854,036.0800	206.4657	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,327.7244	1,854,035.6984	206.5419	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,325.0387	1,854,031.6277	206.6638	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,325.0371	1,854,031.6254	206.9487	2.441m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+255.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,332.5693	1,854,033.9625	208.5028	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,332.5693	1,854,033.9625	206.9935	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,332.2336	1,854,033.4536	207.0057	-3.048m	Back Curb
4	377,332.1726	1,854,033.3612	207.0057	-2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,332.1720	1,854,033.3264	206.7807	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,331.8979	1,854,032.9448	206.8569	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,329.2122	1,854,028.8742	206.9788	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,329.2122	1,854,028.8718	207.2676	2.441m	Daylight
o	311,329.2100	1,037,020.0/10	207.2070	∠.┯+1111	Dayngm

CHAINA	GE 0+260.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,336.7428	1,854,031.2089	208.2721	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,336.7428	1,854,031.2089	207.3085	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,336.4071	1,854,030.7000	207.3207	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,336.3461	1,854,030.6076	207.3207	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,336.3231	1,854,030.5728	207.0957	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,336.0714	1,854,030.1912	207.1719	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,333.3856	1,854,026.1206	207.2938	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,333.3849	1,854,026.1195	207.4189	2.440m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+265.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,340.9859	1,854,028.3550	207.6235	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
2	377,340.6345	1,854,027.8568	207.6357	-3.048m	Back_Curb
3	377,340.5707	1,854,027.7664	207.6357	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,340.5467	1,854,027.7323	207.4107	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
5	377,340.2831	1,854,027.3587	207.4869	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,337.4720	1,854,023.3736	207.6088	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,337.4719	1,854,023.3735	207.6307	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+270.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,344.7737	1,854,024.7613	207.8947	-3.048m	Back_Curb
2	377,344.7050	1,854,024.6745	207.8947	-2.937m	Top_Curb
3	377,344.6791	1,854,024.6418	207.6697	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
4	377,344.3952	1,854,024.2834	207.7459	-2.438m	ETW
5	377,341.3671	1,854,020.4606	207.8678	2.438m	Hinge
6	377,341.2963	1,854,020.3712	207.8027	2.552m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+275.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,349.1391	1,854,021.8968	207.9500	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
2	377,348.7346	1,854,021.4407	207.9622	-3.048m	Back_Curb
3	377,348.6612	1,854,021.3579	207.9622	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,348.6335	1,854,021.3267	207.7372	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
5	377,348.3301	1,854,020.9846	207.8134	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,345.0945	1,854,017.3358	207.9353	2.438m	Hinge

7	377,345.0808	1,854,017.3204	207.9236	2.459m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+280.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,352.9342	1,854,018.3382	208.1899	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,352.9342	1,854,018.3382	208.0175	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,352.5050	1,854,017.9053	208.0297	-3.048m	Back Curb
4	377,352.4271	1,854,017.8267	208.0297	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,352.3977	1,854,017.7971	207.8047	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,352.0759	1,854,017.4724	207.8809	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,348.6426	1,854,014.0089	208.0028	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,348.6422	1,854,014.0085	208.0576	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+285.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,356.5258	1,854,014.5744	208.0850	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
2	377,356.0733	1,854,014.1660	208.0972	-3.048m	Back_Curb
3	377,355.9911	1,854,014.0918	208.0972	-2.937m	Top_Curb
4	377,355.9602	1,854,014.0639	207.8722	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
5	377,355.6208	1,854,013.7575	207.9484	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,352.4182	1,854,010.8671	206.5056	1.876m	BOF_L
7	377,352.4182	1,854,010.8671	206.7088	1.876m	TOW
8	377,352.0005	1,854,010.4900	208.0703	2.438m	ETW
9	377,351.7130	1,854,010.2306	206.7088	2.826m	TOW
10	377,351.7017	1,854,010.2204	208.0804	2.841m	ETW
11	377,351.7017	1,854,010.2204	208.5376	2.841m	TOW
12	377,351.5508	1,854,010.0842	206.7088	3.044m	TOW
13	377,351.5508	1,854,010.0842	208.5376	3.044m	TOW
14	377,351.4000	1,854,009.9481	206.5056	3.247m	BOF_R
15	377,351.4000	1,854,009.9481	206.7088	3.247m	TOW
CHAINAC	GE 0+290.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,359.9030	1,854,010.6170	208.4779	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,359.9030	1,854,010.6170	208.1525	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,359.4285	1,854,010.2343	208.1647	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,359.3423	1,854,010.1648	208.1647	-2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,359.3098	1,854,010.1386	207.9397	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,358.9539	1,854,009.8516	208.0159	-2.438m	ETW

7	377,355.1578	1,854,006.7902	208.1378	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,355.1570	1,854,006.7896	208.2329	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+295.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,363.0551	1,854,006.4781	209.1970	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,363.0551	1,854,006.4781	208.2200	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,362.5601	1,854,006.1224	208.2322	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,362.4702	1,854,006.0578	208.2322	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,362.4364	1,854,006.0334	208.0072	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,362.0651	1,854,005.7666	208.0834	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,358.1048	1,854,002.9207	208.2053	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,358.1036	1,854,002.9199	208.3452	2.440m	Daylight
CHADIA	GE 0+300.00				
POINT		Y	Z	OFFCET	CTDING CUT
	X	_		OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,365.9726	1,854,002.1706	209.5951	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,365.9726	1,854,002.1706	208.2875	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,365.4586	1,854,001.8429	208.2997	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,365.3653	1,854,001.7834	208.2997	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,365.3301	1,854,001.7610	208.0747	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,364.9446	1,854,001.5152	208.1509	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,360.8324	1,853,998.8936	208.2728	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,360.8317	1,853,998.8931	208.3586	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+305.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,368.6464	1,853,997.7078	209.8251	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,368.6464	1,853,997.7078	208.3550	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,368.1150	1,853,997.4091	208.3672	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,368.0185	1,853,997.3549	208.3672	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,367.9822	1,853,997.3344	208.1422	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,367.5836	1,853,997.1105	208.2184	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,363.3322	1,853,994.7212	208.3403	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,363.3313	1,853,994.7208	208.4329	2.439m	Daylight
CHADIA	CE 0+210 00				
	GE 0+310.00	₩7	77	OFFCEE	OTDING CUT
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,371.7195	1,853,993.4231	209.5356	-4.383m	Daylight

2	377,371.3419	1,853,993.2377	208.2737	-3.962m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,370.7947	1,853,992.9690	208.2859	-3.353m	ETW
4	377,370.3843	1,853,992.7675	208.2097	-2.896m	ETW
5	377,369.9739	1,853,992.5660	208.2859	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,365.5964	1,853,990.4165	208.4078	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,365.5959	1,853,990.4162	208.4632	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINAG	GE 0+315.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,373.8336	1,853,988.6270	209.3910	-4.312m	Daylight
2	377,373.5114	1,853,988.4905	208.3412	-3.962m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,372.9502	1,853,988.2526	208.3534	-3.353m	ETW
4	377,372.5292	1,853,988.0742	208.2772	-2.896m	ETW
5	377,372.1083	1,853,987.8957	208.3534	-2.438m	ETW
6	377,367.6181	1,853,985.9926	208.4753	2.438m	Hinge
7	377,367.6175	1,853,985.9924	208.5452	2.439m	Daylight
	GE 0+320.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,375.1242	1,853,983.5361	210.0713	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,375.1242	1,853,983.5361	208.5575	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,374.5511	1,853,983.3282	208.5697	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,374.4471	1,853,983.2905	208.5697	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,374.4079	1,853,983.2763	208.3447	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,373.9781	1,853,983.1204	208.4209	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,369.3935	1,853,981.4574	208.5428	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,369.3931	1,853,981.4573	208.5928	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+325.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1		-			
	377,376.8291	1,853,978.8357	210.0488	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,376.8291 377,376.8291		210.0488 208.6250	-3.658m -3.658m	
2 3	377,376.8291 377,376.2561	1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.6279	208.6250 208.6372	-3.658m -3.048m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb
2 3 4	377,376.8291 377,376.2561 377,376.1520	1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.6279 1,853,978.5901	208.6250 208.6372 208.6372	-3.658m -3.048m -2.937m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb
2 3 4 5	377,376.8291 377,376.2561 377,376.1520 377,376.1128	1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.6279 1,853,978.5901 1,853,978.5759	208.6250 208.6372 208.6372 208.4122	-3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter
2 3 4 5 6	377,376.8291 377,376.2561 377,376.1520 377,376.1128 377,375.6830	1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.6279 1,853,978.5901 1,853,978.5759 1,853,978.4200	208.6250 208.6372 208.6372 208.4122 208.4884	-3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m -2.438m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter ETW
2 3 4 5	377,376.8291 377,376.2561 377,376.1520 377,376.1128	1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.8357 1,853,978.6279 1,853,978.5901 1,853,978.5759	208.6250 208.6372 208.6372 208.4122	-3.658m -3.048m -2.937m -2.896m	Daylight Hinge_Cut Back_Curb Top_Curb Flowline_Gutter

CHAINAC	GE 0+330.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,378.5341	1,853,974.1354	210.1111	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,378.5341	1,853,974.1354	208.6925	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,377.9610	1,853,973.9275	208.7047	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,377.8569	1,853,973.8898	208.7047	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,377.8177	1,853,973.8756	208.4797	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,377.3879	1,853,973.7197	208.5559	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,372.8034	1,853,972.0568	208.6778	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,372.6269	1,853,971.9927	208.3649	2.626m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+335.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,380.2390	1,853,969.4351	210.0869	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,380.2390	1,853,969.4351	208.7600	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,379.6659	1,853,969.2272	208.7722	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,379.5619	1,853,969.1895	208.7722	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,379.5227	1,853,969.1752	208.5472	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,379.0929	1,853,969.0193	208.6234	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,374.5083	1,853,967.3564	208.7453	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,374.3785	1,853,967.3093	208.5151	2.577m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+340.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,381.9439	1,853,964.7347	210.3075	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,381.9439	1,853,964.7347	208.8275	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,381.3709	1,853,964.5269	208.8397	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,381.2668	1,853,964.4891	208.8397	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,381.2276	1,853,964.4749	208.6147	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,380.7978	1,853,964.3190	208.6909	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,376.2133	1,853,962.6561	208.8128	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,375.8336	1,853,962.5183	208.1397	2.842m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+345.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,383.6489	1,853,960.0344	210.5317	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,383.6489	1,853,960.0344	208.8950	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,383.0758	1,853,959.8265	208.9072	-3.048m	Back_Curb

4	377,382.9717	1,853,959.7888	208.9072	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,382.9325	1,853,959.7746	208.6822	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,382.5027	1,853,959.6187	208.7584	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,377.9182	1,853,957.9557	208.8803	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,377.6715	1,853,957.8662	208.4430	2.701m	Daylight
	GE 0+350.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,385.3538	1,853,955.3340	210.6948	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,385.3538	1,853,955.3340	208.9625	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,384.7807	1,853,955.1262	208.9747	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,384.6767	1,853,955.0884	208.9747	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,384.6375	1,853,955.0742	208.7497	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,384.2077	1,853,954.9183	208.8259	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,379.6231	1,853,953.2554	208.9478	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,379.4104	1,853,953.1782	208.5706	2.665m	Daylight
CHADIA	OF 0 : 255 00				
	GE 0+355.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,387.0684	1,853,950.7117	210.9423	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,387.0684	1,853,950.7117	209.0300	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,386.4994	1,853,950.4929	209.0422	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,386.3961	1,853,950.4532	209.0422	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,386.3572	1,853,950.4383	208.8172	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,385.9304	1,853,950.2742	208.8934	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,381.3785	1,853,948.5241	209.0153	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,381.1898	1,853,948.4515	208.6784	2.641m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+360.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,388.8870	1,853,946.1526	211.1943	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,388.8870	1,853,946.1526	209.1407	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,388.3237	1,853,945.9197	209.1529	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,388.2214	1,853,945.8774	209.1529	-2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,388.1828	1,853,945.8614	208.9279	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,387.7603	1,853,945.6868	209.0041	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,383.2535	1,853,943.8234	209.1261	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,382.8612	1,853,943.6612	208.8835	2.863m	Daylight

CHAINAC	GE 0+365.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,390.8190	1,853,941.6404	211.3531	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,390.8190	1,853,941.6404	209.3995	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,390.2616	1,853,941.3934	209.4117	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,390.1604	1,853,941.3486	209.4117	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,390.1223	1,853,941.3317	209.1867	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,389.7043	1,853,941.1465	209.2629	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,385.2455	1,853,939.1711	209.3848	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,385.1215	1,853,939.1162	209.3073	2.574m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+370.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,392.8631	1,853,937.1778	211.6792	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,392.8631	1,853,937.1778	209.6582	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,392.3121	1,853,936.9170	209.6704	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,392.2121	1,853,936.8697	209.6704	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,392.1744	1,853,936.8519	209.4454	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,391.7611	1,853,936.6563	209.5216	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,387.3531	1,853,934.5700	209.6435	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,387.2120	1,853,934.5033	209.5543	2.594m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+375.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,395.0182	1,853,932.7678	211.9643	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,395.0182	1,853,932.7678	209.9169	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,394.4739	1,853,932.4933	209.9291	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,394.3750	1,853,932.4435	209.9291	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,394.3378	1,853,932.4247	209.7041	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,393.9296	1,853,932.2189	209.7803	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,389.5750	1,853,930.0231	209.9022	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,389.5747	1,853,930.0229	209.9375	2.439m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+380.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,397.2876	1,853,928.4017	212.3901	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,397.2876	1,853,928.4017	210.1756	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,396.7494	1,853,928.1155	210.1878	-3.048m	Back_Curb

4	377,396.6516	1,853,928.0635	210.1878	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,396.6148	1,853,928.0439	209.9628	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,396.2111	1,853,927.8293	210.0390	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,391.9052	1,853,925.5398	210.1609	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,391.7672	1,853,925.4664	210.0716	2.595m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+385.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,399.6350	1,853,923.9869	212.6357	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,399.6350	1,853,923.9869	210.4343	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,399.0967	1,853,923.7007	210.4465	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,398.9990	1,853,923.6488	210.4465	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,398.9622	1,853,923.6292	210.2215	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,398.5585	1,853,923.4145	210.2977	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,394.2525	1,853,921.1250	210.4196	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,394.2423	1,853,921.1196	210.4130	2.450m	Daylight
	GE 0+390.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,401.9823	1,853,919.5722	212.8057	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,401.9823	1,853,919.5722	210.6930	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,401.4441	1,853,919.2860	210.7052	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,401.3463	1,853,919.2340	210.7052	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,401.3095	1,853,919.2145	210.4802	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,400.9058	1,853,918.9998	210.5564	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,396.5999	1,853,916.7103	210.6783	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,396.5008	1,853,916.6576	210.6142	2.551m	Daylight
CHAINIA	GE 0+395.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,404.3297	1,853,915.1574	212.9877	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,404.3297	1,853,915.1574	210.9518	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,403.7914	1,853,914.8713	210.9639	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,403.6937	1,853,914.8193	210.9639	-2.937m	Top Curb
5	377,403.6569	1,853,914.7997	210.7389	-2.896m	Flowline Gutter
6	377,403.2532	1,853,914.5851	210.7389	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,398.9472	1,853,912.2956	210.9371	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,398.6729	1,853,912.1497	210.7595	2.436m 2.749m	Daylight
0	211,270.0149	1,000,714.149/	410./393	∠./ 4 7III	Dayılgılı

CHAINAC	GE 0+400.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,406.6770	1,853,910.7427	213.0612	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,406.6770	1,853,910.7427	211.1600	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,406.1388	1,853,910.4565	211.1722	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,406.0410	1,853,910.4046	211.1722	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,406.0042	1,853,910.3850	210.9472	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,405.6005	1,853,910.1703	211.0234	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,401.2946	1,853,907.8808	211.1453	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,399.7426	1,853,907.0556	210.1409	4.196m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+405.00				
POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,409.0244	1,853,906.3280	212.9606	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,409.0244	1,853,906.3280	211.2120	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,408.4861	1,853,906.0418	211.2242	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,408.3884	1,853,905.9898	211.2242	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,408.3516	1,853,905.9702	210.9992	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,407.9479	1,853,905.7556	211.0754	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,403.6419	1,853,903.4661	211.1974	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,402.2154	1,853,902.7076	210.2741	4.054m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+410.00				
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,411.3717	1,853,901.9132	212.9518	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,411.3717	1,853,901.9132	211.1047	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,410.8335	1,853,901.6270	211.1169	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,410.7358	1,853,901.5751	211.1169	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,410.6989	1,853,901.5555	210.8919	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,410.2953	1,853,901.3409	210.9681	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,405.9893	1,853,899.0513	211.0900	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,405.7369	1,853,898.9171	210.9267	2.724m	Daylight
CHAINAC	GE 0+415.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,413.7191	1,853,897.4985	212.7618	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,413.7191	1,853,897.4985	210.8377	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,413.1809	1,853,897.2123	210.8499	-3.048m	Back_Curb

4	377,413.0831	1,853,897.1603	210.8499	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,413.0463	1,853,897.1408	210.6249	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,412.6426	1,853,896.9261	210.7011	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,408.3367	1,853,894.6366	210.8230	2.438m	Hinge
8	377,408.2137	1,853,894.5712	210.7434	2.578m	Daylight
CHAINA	GE 0+420.00				
POINT	X	\mathbf{Y}	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,416.0665	1,853,893.0838	212.5833	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,416.0665	1,853,893.0838	210.5171	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,415.5282	1,853,892.7976	210.5293	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,415.4305	1,853,892.7456	210.5293	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,415.3937	1,853,892.7260	210.3043	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,414.9900	1,853,892.5114	210.3805	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,410.6840	1,853,890.2219	210.5024	2.438m	ETW
CHAINIA	GE 0+425.00				
		- -	-		
POINT	X	Y	${f Z}$	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	377,418.4138	1,853,888.6690	212.0526	-3.658m	Daylight
2	377,418.4138	1,853,888.6690	210.4155	-3.658m	Hinge_Cut
3	377,417.8756	1,853,888.3828	210.4276	-3.048m	Back_Curb
4	377,417.7778	1,853,888.3309	210.4276	-2.937m	Top_Curb
5	377,417.7410	1,853,888.3113	210.2026	-2.896m	Flowline_Gutter
6	377,417.3373	1,853,888.0966	210.2788	-2.438m	ETW
7	377,413.0314	1,853,885.8071	210.4008	2.438m	ETW

Rehabilitation of Mars Hill Road Schedule ID Task Name B B B W W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 W6 W7 W8 W9 W10 W11 D-6 D-3 D1 D4 D7 D10 D13 D16 D19 D22 D25 D28 D31 D34 D37 D40 D45 D46 D49 D52 D55 D58 D61 D64 D67 D70 D73 Rehabilitation of a section of Road at Mars Hill Schedule 49 days Tue 9/17/19 Sun 11/24/19 **Bidding Documents** Tue 9/17/19 Thu 10/17/19 31 days 2 Preparation and Submission of Tender / Bids 24 days Tue 9/17/19 Thu 10/10/19 3 0 days Thu 9/19/19 Site Meeting Thu 9/19/19 4 Evaluation and Award of Tender / Bids Fri 10/11/19 Thu 10/17/19 7 days Construction 26 days Fri 10/18/19 Sun 11/24/19 6 Fri 10/18/19 Mon 11/11/19 Earth Works and HDPE Drainage 17 days Procurement of HDPE Drainage 21 days Fri 10/18/19 Thu 11/7/19 8 Setting Out for HDPE Drainage Wed 11/6/19 Thu 11/7/19 2 days 9 Earthworks for HDPE Drainage Fri 11/8/19 Sat 11/9/19 2 days 10 Installation of HDPE Drainage Sun 11/10/19 Mon 11/11/19 11 Setting Out for Earthworks Fri 10/18/19 Sat 10/19/19 2 days 12 Earthworks Ch 0+000 - 0+425 Sun 10/20/19 Thu 10/31/19 12 days 13 Utilities Fri 11/1/19 Fri 11/1/19 1 day 14 MUL Utility Poles relocation @ Ch. 0+149 1 dav Fri 11/1/19 Fri 11/1/19 15 Fri 11/1/19 MUL Utility Poles relocation @ Ch. 0+258 Fri 11/1/19 1 day 16 MUL Utility Poles relocation @ Ch. 0+303 1 day Fri 11/1/19 Fri 11/1/19 17 Fri 11/1/19 Fri 11/1/19 MUL Utility Poles relocation @ Ch. 0+354 and 0+397 1 day Sat 11/23/19 18 Package 2 Ch 0+000 - 0+215 Fri 11/1/19 16 days 19 Setting Out for Curb and Gutter Construction 2 days Fri 11/1/19 Sat 11/2/19 20 **Curb and Gutter Construction** Sun 11/3/19 Fri 11/8/19 6 days 21 Fri 11/8/19 Retaining Wall 6 days Sun 11/3/19 22 Setting Out for Base 2 davs Sat 11/9/19 Sun 11/10/19 23 Base Material Mon 11/11/19 Thu 11/14/19 24 Driveway Fri 11/15/19 Fri 11/15/19 1 day 25 Pavement 8 days Sat 11/16/19 Sat 11/23/19 26 Package 3 Ch 0+215 - 0+425 Fri 11/1/19 Sun 11/24/19 16 days 27 Setting Out for Curb and Gutter Construction 2 days Fri 11/1/19 Sat 11/2/19 28 Fri 11/8/19 **Curb and Gutter Construction** Sun 11/3/19 6 days 29 Fri 11/8/19 Retaining Wall 6 days Sun 11/3/19 30 Setting Out for Base Sat 11/9/19 Sun 11/10/19 2 days 31 Base Material 4 days Mon 11/11/19 Thu 11/14/19 32 Driveways 2 days Fri 11/15/19 Sat 11/16/19 33 Pavement 8 days Sun 11/17/19 Sun 11/24/19 Deadline Task Rolled Up Progress Inactive Task Manual Summary Rollup === Milestone Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Split Project: Rehabilita **Inactive Summary** Summary External Tasks Start-only Rolled Up Task **Project Summary** Manual Task Finish-only Rolled Up Milestone \Diamond **Group By Summary** Duration-only **Progress** CP / 1

70 Section 4 - Bidding Forms

Environmental Management Plan

Section 5 - Eligible Countries 5-71

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The Mars Hill Environmental Management Plan (EMP) was developed to ensure that any potential adverse impact on the environment by the road works will be minimized. The Contractor must familiarize themselves with this EMP and be guided accordingly.
- 1.2 The overarching environmental and planning laws of Montserrat (Conservation and Environmental Management Act, Physical Planning Act, Public Health Act) along with this complementary EMP would ensure that the project is conducted in an environmentally responsible and conscientious manner in accordance with best practice. This EMP is premised on the fact that no Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) or Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) was conducted for the project.
- 1.3 An effective tool to complement the EMP is a work method procedure for each significant aspect of the construction. These procedures clearly outline the processes to be followed from start to completion of each significant construction operation so that all concerned are clear on the sequence of activities to be carried out to achieve a particular objective.
- 1.4 The purpose of the EMP is to address, where applicable, the various aspects that can potentially be impacted upon by the project while prescribing mitigation and corrective actions. These aspects include:
 - Prevention of damage to sensitive and protected areas (archaeological, etc)
 - Chemical spills and vehicle leakages
 - Soil erosion impacts on watercourses and coastal areas
 - Disposal of solid and liquid construction wastes
 - Construction noise and vibration
 - Construction dust and air pollution
 - The preservation of roadside vegetation to prevent soil erosion

- Construction traffic management
- 1.5 This EMP is the only environmental management tool developed specifically for this project and so will also contain EM procedures for the PWD and other Contractors to follow. This plan also sets out the monitoring and reporting arrangements required. The Department of the Environment, Environmental Health Department and the Physical Planning Unit are the main Government entities that have the expertise to provide guidance on environmental matters.

Section 5 - Eligible Countries 5-73

2. RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 The Contractor will be responsible for ensuring compliance with all relevant legislation and with environmental controls and mitigation measures as set out in this plan.

GOM/BNTF and Consultant are responsible for monitoring the activities of the contractors and have the authority to stop works in the event of environmental damage, negligence or failure to comply with the legislation.

- 2.2 It is vitally important for the community to be kept informed of project activities that may impact their daily routines, whether in a positive or negative manner. The Contractor and BNTF representative should notify all residents and business owners of the following:
 - The purpose of the project;
 - The nature and duration of the works;
 - The possible nuisances and inconveniences;
 - Working hours;
 - Key contact persons.
- 2.3 Community meetings should be used as a means to disseminate information although individual notification and personal meetings will have to be periodically conducted, especially in cases where single properties will be impacted by specific works. All formal enquiries and complaints are to be investigated in a timely manner and a formal response given. A log is to be maintained by BNTF to record all formal complaints.

3. LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, CONSENTS & PERMITS

3.1 Legislation

- 3.1.1 The Contractor shall comply with all relevant legislation and regulations, including environmental legislation by firstly, being familiar with the relevant sections of the legislation and recognizing the importance and benefits of conforming:
 - Conservation and Environmental Management Act
 - Physical Planning Act 2002
 - Forestry, Wildlife, National Parks and Protected Areas Act 2002
 - Public Health Act
 - Any other relevant legislation

3.2 Organization and Responsibilities

- 3.2.1 All incidences potentially having an environmental impact shall be reported promptly to the BNTF manager by the Contractor. Corrective measures shall be prescribed by the BNTF and actioned by the contractor.
- 3.2.2 The Contractor will work closely with the local environmental authorities to be aware of their concerns and expertise. In the event of complex matters; debris disposal; tree and vegetation removal; impact on watercourses, historic and archaeological sites, private property and other such matters, the following authorities should be consulted:
 - Department of the Environment The Director of the Environment
 - Environmental Health Department Principal Environment Health Officer
 - Physical Planning Unit The Chief physical Planner
 - Montserrat National Trust The Managing Director
 - Public Works Department The Director of Public Works

4.0 RISK REGISTER

		Probability w/o	5.1			Potential for
Aspect	Cause	mitigation	Pathway	Receptor	Consequences	Mitigation
Sediment	Earthworks	2	Surface	Ghauts &	3	В
Transport			runoff	Coastline		
Stone	Base/	2	Vehicle	Carriageway	2	В
Transport	Subbase Wk		raveling,	Property		
			runoff			
Hydrocarbon	Equipment	2	Pavement	Pavement	3	А
Spills			Matrix			
Air pollution	Earthworks	3	Local	Property	3	Α
			atmosphere	People		
Noise	General	3	Atmosphere	People	2	С
Pollution	works					
Vibration	Earth	3	Pavement	Structures	3	С
	Asphalt wk		ground	People		
Water	Drainage	2	Pavement	Property	2	Α
runoff	Carriageway					
Gridlock	General	3	Roadway	People	3	С
Traffic mgt	works					
Site Erosion	Earthworks	2	Slopes	Property	2	Α
	Carriageway		Roadway	Ghauts		

Probability 1 to 3 – High to Low; Consequences 1 to 3 – Severe to Minimal; A to C – High to Low

5. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES

5.1 Purpose

- 5.1.1 It is a project requirement that these procedures be followed by contractors responsible for the execution of the various aspects of the project. These procedures have been developed to enable the effective mitigation of all risks, with procedures addressing each of the following environmental aspects:
 - Prevention of damage to sensitive and protected areas (archaeological, etc);
 - Prevention of damage to utilities;
 - Chemical spills and vehicle leakages;
 - Soil erosion impacts on slopes, watercourses and coastal areas;
 - Disposal of solid waste;
 - Construction noise and vibration;
 - Construction dust and air pollution;
 - Ecology;
 - Construction traffic management

5.2 Prevention of damage to sensitive and protected areas (archaeological, etc)

5.2.1 The designated project Environmental Managers (EMs) are to liaise with the relevant environmental authorities to ascertain all the sensitivities (natural or archaeological) of the environment that can be potentially impacted by the project and what to be vigilant for. Although it may be that no significant concerns may be raised by the authorities, it is important that a watching brief be maintained by the EMs to document any unexpected or suspect areas, structures, formations or artefacts. All such matters are to follow the protocol in section 3.2.

5.3 Prevention of damage to utilities

5.3.1 Very close collaboration must be held with all key managers of the utility companies.
The existing utility plan for the entire project area must be clear and known by all contractors.

Section 5 - Eligible Countries 5-3

5.3.2 Due care and attention must be taken during excavation works with small test, carefully excavated test trenches dug in areas that are confined, suspect or do not have a known utility plan. Areas with road crossings are to observed and treated with care so as not to disturb customers' supply. When operating in areas with overhead lines, the site supervisor and workers must ensure that these lines are not impacted on by any heavy equipment by being watchful and directive.

5.3.3 In the event that a utility service is impacted on or broken, the relevant utility is to be contacted immediately. No site worker is to attend to broken power or other utility cables.

5.4 Chemical spills and vehicle leakages

- 5.4.1 All vehicles and equipment employed for the project are to be in excellent serviced condition free from leaks, faulty, worn or old seals and in good operating condition. A regular maintenance program supported by daily inspection of each piece of machinery is to be implemented and followed.
- 5.4.2. Deliberate care must be taken to handle all construction related chemicals and fuels in designated safe areas or distances away from the immediate construction site unless those materials are for direct application and part of the construction specification. No vehicle or equipment shall be refuelled, lubricated or hydraulic system filled on the construction site except in cases of real emergencies and breakdown where such action is absolutely necessary.
- 5.4.3 The spraying or application of asphaltic materials is to be conducted by the relevant trained personnel in accordance with the specifications pertaining to that activity. Over application is to be avoided.
- 5.4.4 The PWD must have the necessary, adequate hazardous materials collection vessels, absorbent mats/materials and fine sand for addressing leaks, spills and over application. The cleaning of asphalt and related material from equipment and machinery and the disposal of these hazardous materials must be conducted in a manner and location that is in accordance with national laws and policies and as

directed by the environmental authorities.

5.4.5 All chemical spills and leaks are to be reported immediately to BNTF.

5.5 Soil and deposited material erosion impacts on slopes, watercourses and coastal areas

- As much as is reasonably possible, the road alignment, profile, drainage structures, shoulder, embankment and slope alterations must be engineered and constructed in such a way as to prevent the incidence of erosion in any area (proximal or remote) by water, wind, traffic or any other agent that would not have caused erosion prior to the execution of the project. Daily, close monitoring of the weather is a prudent undertaking.
- 5.5.2 The deposition and stockpiling of materials should be done in accordance with best practices by implementing the necessary confinement and compaction techniques.

 Deposited and disturbed materials should not be allowed to interfere with drainage structures and features so as to cause blockage or flow restrictions.
- 5.5.3 Excavation works should be done in manageable tranches that allow closing, securing or completion by the end of the work period.

5.6 Disposal of solid waste

Having paid all diligence to the reduction of construction waste, the possibility may arise where some solid waste is still generated. In such cases, the disposal of the waste is to be conducted in an environmentally responsible manner. The waste is to be classified and disposed of in accordance with guidelines from the environmental authorities and in such areas designated beforehand to receive such waste. New disposal areas are to meet with the approval of the environmental authorities after careful consultation. Soil and other material contaminated by chemicals, fuel or other hazardous material are to be disposed of in a way and location that meets the approval of the relevant environmental authorities. No waste should be dumped or left in the vicinity of the roadway, neighbouring property or ghauts and water courses.

Section 5 - Eligible Countries 5-5

5.7 Construction noise and vibration

The working hours should be chosen with consideration given to the impact that construction noise has on the proper functioning, rest, study and sleep periods of residents in the dissemination path of the noise. Noise sensitive areas should be identified and where possible the impact of noise to those residents kept to a minimum. Where deemed necessary and possible within the financial and material scope of the project, noise reduction screening could be erected for such areas. Noise generating, construction activities should be restricted to peak working and ambient noise periods during the day. All equipment are to have the necessary, effectively functioning, noise muffling attachments where is practically applicable. Loud chatter, shouting and profane speech by site workers are also forms of nuisance, noise and pollution that must not be practiced.

- 5.7.2 Where vibration is necessary along the construction route to obtain necessary compaction of materials, the best practice of monitoring and measuring should be employed so as not to unnecessarily prolong the vibration operation. Optimum gradation and moisture content of materials to be vibrated should be used in order to reach desired compaction levels in as efficient a time as possible.
- 5.7.3 It is important to record and photograph the condition of nearby structures to properly address damage complaints and ascertain the impact the vibration may have had. The execution of work involving strong vibration must be conducted with the knowledge that that some form of cosmetic, superficial or structural damage may occur and thus caution and due regard must be exercised.

5.8 Construction dust and air pollution (including fumes)

5.8.1 The public and project workers are very sensitive to the appearance of air pollution even more so in Montserrat where the heightened awareness of the effects of air contaminants (especially ash) prevails.

Dust abatement measures such as dampening, compacting, covering, rapid utilization of stockpiles, stockpile location and size control, must be employed with regularity in all applicable situations. Where dampening is used, the rate of application of the water should allow for penetration and minimizing the risk of runoff and erosion. The weather forecast, times of day, traffic frequency and property occupation are all factors that should be considered when trying to control the dust levels. Traffic speed control education and mechanisms should be implemented, especially in areas that are unpaved. Where possible, unpaved, trafficked areas should receive some asphalt surface treatment or scarified, wet, re-graded and compacted as a minimum treatment. This not only reduces dust levels but increases motorist satisfaction.

5.8.3 Project workers should be protected against the carcinogenic asphalt fumes by being supplied with and using the appropriate air filtering respirators. The engines of project vehicles and equipment should be well tuned and serviced so as to minimize the amount and toxicity of their exhaust emissions.

5.9 Ecology

5.9.1 The project management team should seek to be made aware of any sensitive ecological systems that lie along the construction route, by consulting with the applicable environmental authorities. If such systems are identified then impact assessment monitoring systems should be put in place to record the baseline conditions and changes, if any, introduced as a result of the project and inform on what actions need to be taken. Care must be taken not to impact remote ecologies as a result of erosion, sedimentation and increasing turbidity levels of coastlines and ghauts.

5.10 Construction and other traffic management

5.1.1 A robust Traffic Management Plan should be prepared to guide the handling of all traffic for the duration of the project and for various segments of roadway. Timing of the different aspects of works; alternate routes and diversions; traffic lights, signals and signal personnel; restricted flow areas; police expertise; communication radios;

Section 5 - Eligible Countries 5-7

location of construction vehicles and equipment all have to be taken into consideration. The objective should be to afford the road user the most comfortable, safe and expeditious travel experience possible considering the circumstances accompanying road construction. Proper scheduling of traffic disrupting works, signals, signage and efficient guides are necessary especially where alternative routes are not possible.

5.2.2 Where culverts and bridges are impacted and the effective road width is reduced, adequate, temporary water channelling structures, shoring up, guardrails, cones, reflective tape and hazard lights may all have to be utilized to ensure safety and maintain proper water flow in the ghauts, especially during the hurricane season.

6.0 RECORDING AND REPORTING

6.1 Recording of environmental management during the project life will be conducted by the Consultant. The recording will entail documenting of the following:

- Complaints related to noise and vibrations and inspections and observations
- Complaints related to dust and visual inspections and observations
- Evidence of erosion or water related matters
- All other environmental related incidents and complaints as per this EMP
- Supporting photographs of matters related to the essentials of this EMP
- 6.2 An environmental management section will form part of the Consultant's monthly reports

7.0 REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES

7.1 Where deemed necessary due to peculiar site experiences and observed deficiencies, the Consultant may update the procedures to promote better environmental protection and responsibility. This may be done after discussions with BNTF. A monthly review of the procedures is useful to make the document as current and relevant as is possible, for the project.

8. EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE

8.1 The basis of emergency response planning is firstly incident prevention, and secondly rendering any incidents harmless. Incident containment or clean-up is a last resort. In responding to any emergency situation, the objective will be to protect the following, in priority order:

- (i) Human life and health
- (ii) The environment
- (iii) Assets belonging to the Employer
- (iv) Maintenance of normal construction operations on the site
- 8.2 Any incident resulting in, or is likely to result in, injury or threat to human health or life, either on- or off-site, is to be reported to the emergency services immediately.
- 8.3 Any emergency or incident that has caused, or may give rise to pollution of water, air or land, is to be reported immediately in accordance with section 3.2 of this EMP.
- All reasonable measures shall be taken to prevent contamination of water, air or land as a result of any incident, to reduce such contamination if it is unavoidable, and to remedy any contamination which has occurred. The PWD shall co-operate with the emergency services \ and statutory authorities to warn the public of any danger to health or safety arising from activities on the site.
- 8.5 The PWD should prepare a Pollution Incident Control Plan that includes:
 - a) Guidance on the storage and use of hazardous materials;
 - Guidelines on the degree of containment required dependent on the nature of the materials involved;
 - c) Procedures and measures to be adopted in the event of a pollution incident, to contain and limit any adverse effects;
 - d) Procedures with regard to the spillage or release of any hazardous materials.

Section 5 - Eligible Countries 5-11

9. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AUDIT

9.1 The BNTF may periodically authorize an independent check of the robustness and effectiveness of the EMP. The audit will entail the examination of the monthly reports; complaints; incidences; site conditions; work procedures; thoroughness and accuracy of documentation; response to complaints and incidents; interviews; reporting process, and consultation with the environmental authorities, project management team and other stakeholders.

9.2 The Auditor will produce an Environmental Inspection Report to the client including observed areas of compliance, noncompliance and recommendations for possible inclusion in the existing EMP.

PART 3 – Conditions of Contract and Contract Forms

Section VII. General Conditions of Contract

These General Conditions of Contract (GCC), read in conjunction with the Particular Conditions of Contract (PCC) and other documents listed therein, should be a complete document expressing fairly the rights and obligations of both parties.

These General Conditions of Contract have been developed on the basis of considerable international experience in the drafting and management of contracts, bearing in mind a trend in the construction industry towards simpler, more straightforward language.

The GCC can be used for both smaller admeasurement contracts and lump sum contracts.

Table of Clauses

A.	General	6
	1. Definitions	6
	2. Interpretation	8
	3. Language and Law	9
	4. Project Manager's Decisions	9
	5. Delegation	9
	6. Communications	
	7. Subcontracting	9
	8. Other Contractors	9
	9. Personnel and Equipment	10
	10. Employer's and Contractor's Risks	
	11. Employer's Risks	
	12. Contractor's Risks	
	13. Insurance	11
	14. Site Data.	11
	15. Contractor to Construct the Works	
	16. The Works to be Completed by the Intended Completion Date	
	17. Approval by the Project Manager	
	18. Safety	
	19. Discoveries.	
	20. Possession of the Site.	
	21. Access to the Site.	
	22. Instructions, Inspections and Audits	
	23. Appointment of the Adjudicator	
	24. Procedure for Disputes.	
	2 11 1 10 coda le 101 Dispares	
В.	Time Control	14
	25. Program	14
	26. Extension of the Intended Completion Date	
	27. Acceleration.	
	28. Delays Ordered by the Project Manager.	
	29. Management Meetings.	
	30. Early Warnings.	
	30. Larry Warnings	
C.	Quality Control	16
	31. Identifying Defects	16
	32. Tests	
	33. Correction of Defects	16
	34. Uncorrected Defects	16

52. Completion. 23 53. Taking Over. 23 54. Final Account. 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals. 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption. 25 58. Payment Upon Termination. 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance. 26	D.	Cost Control	16
37. Variations, 17 38. Cash Flow Forecasts 18 39. Payment Certificates 18 40. Payments 19 41. Compensation Events 19 42. Tax 20 43. Currencies 21 44. Price Adjustment 21 45. Retention 21 46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26			
38. Cash Flow Forecasts. 18 39. Payment Certificates. 18 40. Payments. 19 41. Compensation Events. 19 42. Tax. 20 43. Currencies 21 44. Price Adjustment 21 45. Retention. 21 46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus. 22 48. Advance Payment. 22 49. Securities. 23 50. Dayworks. 23 51. Cost of Repairs. 23 52. Completion. 23 53. Taking Over. 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption. 25 58. Payment Upon Termination. 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance. 26		36. Changes in the Contract Price.	17
39. Payment Certificates. 18 40. Payments. 19 41. Compensation Events. 19 42. Tax. 20 43. Currencies. 21 44. Price Adjustment. 21 45. Retention. 21 46. Liquidated Damages. 22 47. Bonus. 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities. 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		37. Variations,	17
40. Payments 19 41. Compensation Events 19 42. Tax 20 43. Currencies 21 44. Price Adjustment 21 45. Retention 21 46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		38. Cash Flow Forecasts	18
41. Compensation Events 19 42. Tax 20 43. Currencies 21 44. Price Adjustment 21 45. Retention 21 46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		39. Payment Certificates	18
42. Tax. 20 43. Currencies 21 44. Price Adjustment. 21 45. Retention 21 46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		40. Payments	19
43. Currencies. 21 44. Price Adjustment 21 45. Retention. 21 46. Liquidated Damages. 22 47. Bonus. 22 48. Advance Payment. 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		41. Compensation Events	19
44. Price Adjustment. 21 45. Retention. 21 46. Liquidated Damages. 22 47. Bonus. 22 48. Advance Payment. 22 49. Securities. 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs. 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		42. Tax	20
45. Retention 21 46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 E. Finishing the Contract 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		43. Currencies	21
46. Liquidated Damages 22 47. Bonus 22 48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		44. Price Adjustment	21
47. Bonus. 22 48. Advance Payment. 22 49. Securities. 23 50. Dayworks. 23 51. Cost of Repairs. 23 E. Finishing the Contract. 23 52. Completion. 23 53. Taking Over. 23 54. Final Account. 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance 26		45. Retention	21
48. Advance Payment 22 49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 E. Finishing the Contract 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 25 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		46. Liquidated Damages	22
49. Securities 23 50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 E. Finishing the Contract 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		47. Bonus	22
50. Dayworks 23 51. Cost of Repairs 23 E. Finishing the Contract 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		48. Advance Payment	22
51. Cost of Repairs 23 E. Finishing the Contract 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		49. Securities.	23
51. Cost of Repairs 23 E. Finishing the Contract 23 52. Completion 23 53. Taking Over 23 54. Final Account 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination 24 57. Fraud and Corruption 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property 26 60. Release from Performance 26		50. Dayworks	23
52. Completion. 23 53. Taking Over. 23 54. Final Account. 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption. 25 58. Payment Upon Termination 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance 26			
53. Taking Over. 23 54. Final Account. 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals. 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption. 25 58. Payment Upon Termination. 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance. 26	E.	Finishing the Contract	23
53. Taking Over. 23 54. Final Account. 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals. 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption. 25 58. Payment Upon Termination. 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance. 26		52. Completion.	23
54. Final Account. 24 55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals. 24 56. Termination. 24 57. Fraud and Corruption. 25 58. Payment Upon Termination. 26 59. Property. 26 60. Release from Performance. 26			
55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals2456. Termination2457. Fraud and Corruption2558. Payment Upon Termination2659. Property2660. Release from Performance26			
56. Termination2457. Fraud and Corruption2558. Payment Upon Termination2659. Property2660. Release from Performance26			
57. Fraud and Corruption.2558. Payment Upon Termination.2659. Property.2660. Release from Performance.26			
58. Payment Upon Termination2659. Property2660. Release from Performance26			
59. Property2660. Release from Performance26		•	
60. Release from Performance		•	
61. Suspension of Bank Loan or Grant		61. Suspension of Bank Loan or Grant.	
62. Eligibility		1	

General Conditions of Contract

A. General

1. Definitions

- 1.1 Boldface type is used to identify defined terms.
 - (a) The Accepted Contract Amount means the amount accepted in the Letter of Acceptance for the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of any defects.
 - (b) The Activity Schedule is a schedule of the activities comprising the construction, installation, testing, and commissioning of the Works in a lump sum contract. It includes a lump sum price for each activity, which is used for valuations and for assessing the effects of Variations and Compensation Events.
 - (c) The Adjudicator is the person appointed jointly by the *Employer* and the Contractor to resolve disputes in the first instance, as provided for in GCC 23.
 - (d) Bank means the financing institution **named in the PCC**.
 - (e) Bill of Quantities means the priced and completed Bill of Quantities forming part of the Bid.
 - (f) Compensation Events are those defined in GCC Clause 41 hereunder.
 - (g) The Completion Date is the date of completion of the Works as certified by the Project Manager, in accordance with GCC Sub-Clause 52.1.
 - (h) The Contract is the Contract between the *Employer* and the Contractor to execute, complete, and maintain the Works. It consists of the documents listed in GCC SubClause 2.3 below.
 - (i) The Contractor is the party whose Bid to carry out the Works has been accepted by the *Employer*.
 - (j) The Contractor's Bid is the completed bidding document submitted by the Contractor to the *Employer*.
 - (k) The Contract Price is the Accepted Contract Amount stated in the Letter of Acceptance and thereafter as adjusted in accordance with the Contract.
 - (1) Days are calendar days; months are calendar months.
 - (m) Dayworks are varied work inputs subject to payment on a

- time basis for the Contractor's employees and Equipment, in addition to payments for associated Materials and Plant.
- (n) A Defect is any part of the Works not completed in accordance with the Contract.
- (o) The Defects Liability Certificate is the certificate issued by Project Manager upon correction of defects by the Contractor.
- (p) The Defects Liability Period is the period **named in the PCC** pursuant to Sub-Clause 33.1 and calculated from the Completion Date.
- (q) Adjudicator means the single person appointed under Clause 23.
- (r) Drawings means the drawings of the Works, as included in the Contract, and any additional and modified drawings issued by (or on behalf of) the *Employer* in accordance with the Contract, include calculations and other information provided or approved by the Project Manager for the execution of the Contract.
- (s) The *Employer* is the party who employs the Contractor to carry out the Works, **as specified in the PCC**.
- (t) Equipment is the Contractor's machinery and vehicles brought temporarily to the Site to construct the Works.
- (u) "In writing" or "written" means hand-written, typewritten, printed or electronically made, and resulting in a permanent record;
- (v) The Initial Contract Price is the Contract Price listed in the *Employer*'s Letter of Acceptance.
- (w) The Intended Completion Date is the date on which it is intended that the Contractor shall complete the Works. The Intended Completion Date is **specified in the PCC**. The Intended Completion Date may be revised only by the Project Manager by issuing an extension of time or an acceleration order.
- (x) Materials are all supplies, including consumables, used by the Contractor for incorporation in the Works.
- (y) Plant is any integral part of the Works that shall have a mechanical, electrical, chemical, or biological function.
- (z) The Project Manager is the person named in the PCC

(or any other competent person appointed by the *Employer* and notified to the Contractor, to act in replacement of the Project Manager) who is responsible for supervising the execution of the Works and administering the Contract.

- (aa) PCC means Particular Conditions of Contract
- (bb) The Site is the area **defined as such in the PCC**.
- (cc) Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.
- (dd) Specification means the Specification of the Works included in the Contract and any modification or addition made or approved by the Project Manager.
- (ee) The Start Date is **given in the PCC**. It is the latest date when the Contractor shall commence execution of the Works. It does not necessarily coincide with any of the Site Possession Dates.
- (ff) A Subcontractor is a person or corporate body who has a Contract with the Contractor to carry out a part of the work in the Contract, which includes work on the Site.
- (gg) Temporary Works are works designed, constructed, installed, and removed by the Contractor that are needed for construction or installation of the Works.
- (hh) A Variation is an instruction given by the Project Manager which varies the Works.
- (ii) The Works are what the Contract requires the Contractor to construct, install, and turn over to the *Employer*, as defined in the PCC.

2. Interpretation

- 2.1 In interpreting these GCC, words indicating one gender include all genders. Words indicating the singular also include the plural and words indicating the plural also include the singular. Headings have no significance. Words have their normal meaning under the language of the Contract unless specifically defined. The Project Manager shall provide instructions clarifying queries about these GCC.
- 2.2 If sectional completion is **specified in the PCC**, references in the GCC to the Works, the Completion Date, and the Intended Completion Date apply to any Section of the Works (other than references to the Completion Date and Intended Completion

Date for the whole of the Works).

- 2.3 The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:
 - (a) Agreement,
 - (b) Letter of Acceptance,
 - (c) Contractor's Bid,
 - (d) Particular Conditions of Contract,
 - (e) General Conditions of Contract,
 - (f) Specifications,
 - (g) Drawings,
 - (h) Bill of Quantities, and
 - (i) any other document **listed in the PCC** as forming part of the Contract.
- 3. Language and Law
- 3.1 The language of the Contract and the law governing the Contract are **stated in the PCC**.
- 4. Project
 Manager's
 Decisions
- 4.1 Except where otherwise specifically stated, the Project Manager shall decide contractual matters between the *Employer* and the Contractor in the role representing the *Employer*.
- 5. Delegation
- 5.1 Otherwise specified in the PCC, the Project Manager may delegate any of his duties and responsibilities to other people, except to the Adjudicator, after notifying the Contractor, and may revoke any delegation after notifying the Contractor.
- 6. Communications
- 6.1 Communications between parties that are referred to in the Conditions shall be effective only when in writing. A notice shall be effective only when it is delivered.
- 7. Subcontracting 7.1
- 7.1 The Contractor may subcontract with the approval of the Project Manager, but may not assign the Contract without the approval of the *Employer* in writing. Subcontracting shall not alter the Contractor's obligations.
- 8. Other Contractors
- 8.1 The Contractor shall cooperate and share the Site with other contractors, public authorities, utilities, and the *Employer* between the dates given in the Schedule of Other Contractors, as **referred to in the PCC.** The Contractor shall also provide facilities and services for them as described in the Schedule. The *Employer* may modify the Schedule of Other Contractors, and

shall notify the Contractor of any such modification.

9. Personnel and Equipment

- 9.1 The Contractor shall employ the key personnel and use the equipment identified in its Bid, to carry out the Works or other personnel and equipment approved by the Project Manager. The Project Manager shall approve any proposed replacement of key personnel and equipment only if their relevant qualifications or characteristics are substantially equal to or better than those proposed in the Bid.
- 9.2 If the Project Manager asks the Contractor to remove a person who is a member of the Contractor's staff or work force, stating the reasons, the Contractor shall ensure that the person leaves the Site within seven days and has no further connection with the work in the Contract.

10. Employer's and Contractor's Risks

10.1 The *Employer* carries the risks which this Contract states are *Employer*'s risks, and the Contractor carries the risks which this Contract states are Contractor's risks.

11. Employer's Risks

- 11.1 From the Start Date until the Defects Liability Certificate has been issued, the following are *Employer*'s risks:
 - (a) The risk of personal injury, death, or loss of or damage to property (excluding the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment), which are due to
 - (i) use or occupation of the Site by the Works or for the purpose of the Works, which is the unavoidable result of the Works or
 - (ii) negligence, breach of statutory duty, or interference with any legal right by the *Employer* or by any person employed by or contracted to him except the Contractor.
 - (b) The risk of damage to the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment to the extent that it is due to a fault of the *Employer* or in the *Employer*'s design, or due to war or radioactive contamination directly affecting the country where the Works are to be executed.
- 11.2 From the Completion Date until the Defects Liability Certificate has been issued, the risk of loss of or damage to the Works, Plant, and Materials is an *Employer*'s risk except loss or damage due to
 - (a) a Defect which existed on the Completion Date,

- (b) an event occurring before the Completion Date, which was not itself an *Employer*'s risk, or
- (c) the activities of the Contractor on the Site after the Completion Date.

12. Contractor's Risks

12.1 From the Starting Date until the Defects Liability Certificate has been issued, the risks of personal injury, death, and loss of or damage to property (including, without limitation, the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment) which are not *Employer*'s risks are Contractor's risks.

13. Insurance

- 13.1 The Contractor shall provide, in the joint names of the *Employer* and the Contractor, insurance cover from the Start Date to the end of the Defects Liability Period, in the amounts and deductibles **stated in the PCC** for the following events which are due to the Contractor's risks:
 - (a) loss of or damage to the Works, Plant, and Materials;
 - (b) loss of or damage to Equipment;
 - (c) loss of or damage to property (except the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment) in connection with the Contract; and
 - (d) personal injury or death.
- 13.2 Policies and certificates for insurance shall be delivered by the Contractor to the Project Manager for the Project Manager's approval before the Start Date. All such insurance shall provide for compensation to be payable in the types and proportions of currencies required to rectify the loss or damage incurred.
- 13.3 If the Contractor does not provide any of the policies and certificates required, the *Employer* may effect the insurance which the Contractor should have provided and recover the premiums the *Employer* has paid from payments otherwise due to the Contractor or, if no payment is due, the payment of the premiums shall be a debt due.
- 13.4 Alterations to the terms of an insurance shall not be made without the approval of the Project Manager.
- 13.5 Both parties shall comply with any conditions of the insurance policies.

14. Site Data

14.1 The Contractor shall be deemed to have examined any Site Data referred to in the PCC, supplemented by any information

available to the Contractor.

15. Contractor to Construct the Works

15.1 The Contractor shall construct and install the Works in accordance with the Specifications and Drawings.

16. The Works to Be Completed by the Intended Completion Date

16.1 The Contractor may commence execution of the Works on the Start Date and shall carry out the Works in accordance with the Program submitted by the Contractor, as updated with the approval of the Project Manager, and complete them by the Intended Completion Date.

17. Approval by the Project Manager

- 17.1 The Contractor shall submit Specifications and Drawings showing the proposed Temporary Works to the Project Manager, for his approval.
- 17.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for design of Temporary Works.
- 17.3 The Project Manager's approval shall not alter the Contractor's responsibility for design of the Temporary Works.
- 17.4 The Contractor shall obtain approval of third parties to the design of the Temporary Works, where required.
- 17.5 All Drawings prepared by the Contractor for the execution of the temporary or permanent Works, are subject to prior approval by the Project Manager before this use.

18. Safety

18.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of all activities on the Site.

19. Discoveries

19.1 Anything of historical or other interest or of significant value unexpectedly discovered on the Site shall be the property of the *Employer*. The Contractor shall notify the Project Manager of such discoveries and carry out the Project Manager's instructions for dealing with them.

20. Possession of the Site

20.1 The *Employer* shall give possession of all parts of the Site to the Contractor. If possession of a part is not given by the date **stated** in the PCC, the *Employer* shall be deemed to have delayed the start of the relevant activities, and this shall be a Compensation Event.

21. Access to the Site

21.1 The Contractor shall allow the Project Manager and any person authorized by the Project Manager access to the Site and to any place where work in connection with the Contract is being carried out or is intended to be carried out.

22. Instructions, Inspections and Audits

- 22.1 The Contractor shall carry out all instructions of the Project Manager which comply with the applicable laws where the Site is located.
- 22.2 The Contractor shall permit the Bank to inspect the Contractor's accounts, records and other documents relating to the submission of bids and contract performance and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank. The Contractor shall maintain all documents and records related to the Contract for a period of three (3) years after completion of the Works. The Contractor shall provide any documents necessary for the investigation of allegations of fraud, collusion, coercion, or corruption and require its employees or agents with knowledge of the Contract to respond to questions from the Bank.

23. Appointment of the Adjudicator

- 23.1 The Adjudicator shall be appointed jointly by the *Employer* and the Contractor, at the time of the *Employer*'s issuance of the Letter of Acceptance. If, in the Letter of Acceptance, the *Employer* does not agree on the appointment of the Adjudicator, the *Employer* will request the Appointing Authority **designated** in the PCC, to appoint the Adjudicator within 14 days of receipt of such request.
- 23.2 Should the Adjudicator resign or die, or should the *Employer* and the Contractor agree that the Adjudicator is not functioning in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, a new Adjudicator shall be jointly appointed by the *Employer* and the Contractor. In case of disagreement between the *Employer* and the Contractor, within 30 days, the Adjudicator shall be designated by the Appointing Authority **designated in the PCC** at the request of either party, within 14 days of receipt of such request.

24. Procedure for Disputes

- 24.1 If the Contractor believes that a decision taken by the Project Manager was either outside the authority given to the Project Manager by the Contract or that the decision was wrongly taken, the decision shall be referred to the Adjudicator within 14 days of the notification of the Project Manager's decision.
- 24.2 The Adjudicator shall give a decision in writing within 28 days of receipt of a notification of a dispute.
- 24.3 The Adjudicator shall be paid by the hour at the **rate specified in the PCC**, together with reimbursable expenses of the types **specified in the PCC**, and the cost shall be divided equally between the *Employer* and the Contractor, whatever decision is reached by the Adjudicator. Either party may refer a decision of the Adjudicator to an Arbitrator within 28 days of the

- Adjudicator's written decision. If neither party refers the dispute to arbitration within the above 28 days, the Adjudicator's decision shall be final and binding.
- 24.4 The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration procedures published by the institution named and in the place specified in the PCC.

B. Time Control

25. Program

- 25.1 Within the time **stated in the PCC**, after the date of the Letter of Acceptance, the Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager for approval a Program showing the general methods, arrangements, order, and timing for all the activities in the Works. In the case of a lump sum contract, the activities in the Program shall be consistent with those in the Activity Schedule.
- 25.2 An update of the Program shall be a program showing the actual progress achieved on each activity and the effect of the progress achieved on the timing of the remaining work, including any changes to the sequence of the activities.
- 25.3 The Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager for approval an updated Program at intervals no longer than the period **stated** in the PCC. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Program within this period, the Project Manager may withhold the amount **stated** in the PCC from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Program has been submitted. In the case of a lump sum contract, the Contractor shall provide an updated Activity Schedule within 14 days of being instructed to by the Project Manager.
- 25.4 The Project Manager's approval of the Program shall not alter the Contractor's obligations. The Contractor may revise the Program and submit it to the Project Manager again at any time. A revised Program shall show the effect of Variations and Compensation Events.

26. Extension of the Intended Completion Date

- 26.1 The Project Manager shall extend the Intended Completion Date if a Compensation Event occurs or a Variation is issued which makes it impossible for Completion to be achieved by the Intended Completion Date without the Contractor taking steps to accelerate the remaining work, which would cause the Contractor to incur additional cost.
- 26.2 The Project Manager shall decide whether and by how much to extend the Intended Completion Date within 21 days of the

Contractor asking the Project Manager for a decision upon the effect of a Compensation Event or Variation and submitting full supporting information. If the Contractor has failed to give early warning of a delay or has failed to cooperate in dealing with a delay, the delay by this failure shall not be considered in assessing the new Intended Completion Date.

27. Acceleration

- 27.1 When the *Employer* wants the Contractor to finish before the Intended Completion Date, the Project Manager shall obtain priced proposals for achieving the necessary acceleration from the Contractor. If the *Employer* accepts these proposals, the Intended Completion Date shall be adjusted accordingly and confirmed by both the *Employer* and the Contractor.
- 27.2 If the Contractor's priced proposals for an acceleration are accepted by the *Employer*, they are incorporated in the Contract Price and treated as a Variation.
- 28. Delays Ordered by the Project Manager
- 28.1 The Project Manager may instruct the Contractor to delay the start or progress of any activity within the Works.

29. Management Meetings

- 29.1 Either the Project Manager or the Contractor may require the other to attend a management meeting. The business of a management meeting shall be to review the plans for remaining work and to deal with matters raised in accordance with the early warning procedure.
- 29.2 The Project Manager shall record the business of management meetings and provide copies of the record to those attending the meeting and to the *Employer*. The responsibility of the parties for actions to be taken shall be decided by the Project Manager either at the management meeting or after the management meeting and stated in writing to all who attended the meeting.

30. Early Warning

- 30.1 The Contractor shall warn the Project Manager at the earliest opportunity of specific likely future events or circumstances that may adversely affect the quality of the work, increase the Contract Price, or delay the execution of the Works. The Project Manager may require the Contractor to provide an estimate of the expected effect of the future event or circumstance on the Contract Price and Completion Date. The estimate shall be provided by the Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.
- 30.2 The Contractor shall cooperate with the Project Manager in making and considering proposals for how the effect of such an event or circumstance can be avoided or reduced by anyone

involved in the work and in carrying out any resulting instruction of the Project Manager.

C. Quality Control

31. Identifying Defects

31.1 The Project Manager shall check the Contractor's work and notify the Contractor of any Defects that are found. Such checking shall not affect the Contractor's responsibilities. The Project Manager may instruct the Contractor to search for a Defect and to uncover and test any work that the Project Manager considers may have a Defect.

32. Tests

32.1 If the Project Manager instructs the Contractor to carry out a test not specified in the Specification to check whether any work has a Defect and the test shows that it does, the Contractor shall pay for the test and any samples. If there is no Defect, the test shall be a Compensation Event.

33. Correction of Defects

- 33.1 The Project Manager shall give notice to the Contractor of any Defects before the end of the Defects Liability Period, which begins at Completion, and is **defined in the PCC.** The Defects Liability Period shall be extended for as long as Defects remain to be corrected.
- 33.2 Every time notice of a Defect is given, the Contractor shall correct the notified Defect within the length of time specified by the Project Manager's notice.

34. Uncorrected Defects

34.1 If the Contractor has not corrected a Defect within the time specified in the Project Manager's notice, the Project Manager shall assess the cost of having the Defect corrected, and the Contractor shall pay this amount.

D. Cost Control

35. Contract Price

- 35.1 In the case of an admeasurement contract, the Bill of Quantities shall contain priced items for the Works to be performed by the Contractor. The Bill of Quantities is used to calculate the Contract Price. The Contractor will be paid for the quantity of the work accomplished at the rate in the Bill of Quantities for each item.
- 35.2 In the case of a lump sum contract, the Activity Schedule shall contain the priced activities for the Works to be performed by the Contractor. The Activity Schedule is used to monitor and control the performance of activities on which basis the Contractor will be paid. If payment for Materials on Site shall be made separately, the Contractor shall show delivery of Materials to the

Site separately on the Activity Schedule.

36. Changes in the Contract Price

- 36.1 In the case of an admeasurement contract:
 - (a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Project Manager shall adjust the rate to allow for the change.
 - (b) The Project Manager shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the *Employer*.
 - (c) If requested by the Project Manager, the Contractor shall provide the Project Manager with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.
- 36.2 In the case of a lump sum contract, the Activity Schedule shall be amended by the Contractor to accommodate changes of Program or method of working made at the Contractor's own discretion. Prices in the Activity Schedule shall not be altered when the Contractor makes such changes to the Activity Schedule.

37. Variations

- 37.1 All Variations shall be included in updated Programs, and, in the case of a lump sum contract, also in the Activity Schedule, produced by the Contractor.
- 37.2 The Contractor shall provide the Project Manager with a quotation for carrying out the Variation when requested to do so by the Project Manager. The Project Manager shall assess the quotation, which shall be given within seven (7) days of the request or within any longer period stated by the Project Manager and before the Variation is ordered.
- 37.3 If the Contractor's quotation is unreasonable, the Project Manager may order the Variation and make a change to the Contract Price, which shall be based on the Project Manager's own forecast of the effects of the Variation on the Contractor's costs.
- 37.4 If the Project Manager decides that the urgency of varying the work would prevent a quotation being given and considered without delaying the work, no quotation shall be given and the Variation shall be treated as a Compensation Event.
- 37.5 The Contractor shall not be entitled to additional payment for costs that could have been avoided by giving early warning.

37.6 In the case of an admeasurement contract, if the work in the Variation corresponds to an item description in the Bill of Quantities and if, in the opinion of the Project Manager, the quantity of work above the limit stated in Sub-Clause 38.1 or the timing of its execution do not cause the cost per unit of quantity to change, the rate in the Bill of Quantities shall be used to calculate the value of the Variation. If the cost per unit of quantity changes, or if the nature or timing of the work in the Variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the Contractor shall be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work.

38. Cash Flow Forecasts

38.1 When the Program, or, in the case of a lump sum contract, the Activity Schedule, is updated, the Contractor shall provide the Project Manager with an updated cash flow forecast. The cash flow forecast shall include different currencies, as defined in the Contract, converted as necessary using the Contract exchange rates.

39. Payment Certificates

- 39.1 The Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager monthly statements of the estimated value of the work executed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- 39.2 The Project Manager shall check the Contractor's monthly statement and certify the amount to be paid to the Contractor.
- 39.3 The value of work executed shall be determined by the Project Manager.
- 39.4 The value of work executed shall comprise:
 - (a) In the case of an admeasurement contract, the value of the quantities of work in the Bill of Quantities that have been completed; or
 - (b) In the case of a lump sum contract, the value of work executed shall comprise the value of completed activities in the Activity Schedule.
- 39.5 The value of work executed shall include the valuation of Variations and Compensation Events.
- 39.6 The Project Manager may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.

40. Payments

40.1 Payments shall be adjusted for deductions for advance payments and retention. The *Employer* shall pay the Contractor the

amounts certified by the Project Manager within 28 days of the date of each certificate. If the *Employer* makes a late payment, the Contractor shall be paid interest on the late payment in the next payment. Interest shall be calculated from the date by which the payment should have been made up to the date when the late payment is made at the prevailing rate of interest for commercial borrowing for each of the currencies in which payments are made.

- 40.2 If an amount certified is increased in a later certificate or as a result of an award by the Adjudicator or an Arbitrator, the Contractor shall be paid interest upon the delayed payment as set out in this clause. Interest shall be calculated from the date upon which the increased amount would have been certified in the absence of dispute.
- 40.3 Unless otherwise stated, all payments and deductions shall be paid or charged in the proportions of currencies comprising the Contract Price.
- 40.4 Items of the Works for which no rate or price has been entered shall not be paid for by the *Employer* and shall be deemed covered by other rates and prices in the Contract.

41. Compensation Events

- 41.1 The following shall be Compensation Events:
 - (a) The *Employer* does not give access to a part of the Site by the Site Possession Date pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 20.1.
 - (b) The *Employer* modifies the Schedule of Other Contractors in a way that affects the work of the Contractor under the Contract.
 - (c) The Project Manager orders a delay or does not issue Drawings, Specifications, or instructions required for execution of the Works on time.
 - (d) The Project Manager instructs the Contractor to uncover or to carry out additional tests upon work, which is then found to have no Defects.
 - (e) The Project Manager unreasonably does not approve a subcontract to be let.
 - (f) Ground conditions are substantially more adverse than could reasonably have been assumed before issuance of the Letter of Acceptance from the information issued to bidders (including the Site Investigation Reports), from information

42. Tax

- available publicly and from a visual inspection of the Site.
- (g) The Project Manager gives an instruction for dealing with an unforeseen condition, caused by the *Employer*, or additional work required for safety or other reasons.
- (h) Other contractors, public authorities, utilities, or the *Employer* does not work within the dates and other constraints stated in the Contract, and they cause delay or extra cost to the Contractor.
- (i) The advance payment is delayed.
- (j) The effects on the Contractor of any of the *Employer*'s Risks.
- (k) The Project Manager unreasonably delays issuing a Certificate of Completion.
- 41.2 If a Compensation Event would cause additional cost or would prevent the work being completed before the Intended Completion Date, the Contract Price shall be increased and/or the Intended Completion Date shall be extended. The Project Manager shall decide whether and by how much the Contract Price shall be increased and whether and by how much the Intended Completion Date shall be extended.
- 41.3 As soon as information demonstrating the effect of each Compensation Event upon the Contractor's forecast cost has been provided by the Contractor, it shall be assessed by the Project Manager, and the Contract Price shall be adjusted accordingly. If the Contractor's forecast is deemed unreasonable, the Project Manager shall adjust the Contract Price based on the Project Manager's own forecast. The Project Manager shall assume that the Contractor shall react competently and promptly to the event.
- 41.4 The Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation to the extent that the *Employer*'s interests are adversely affected by the Contractor's not having given early warning or not having cooperated with the Project Manager.
- 42.1 The Project Manager shall adjust the Contract Price if taxes, duties, and other levies are changed between the date 28 days before the submission of bids for the Contract and the date of the last Completion certificate. The adjustment shall be the change in the amount of tax payable by the Contractor, provided such changes are not already reflected in the Contract Price or are a

result of GCC Clause 44.

43. Currencies

43.1 Where payments are made in currencies other than the currency of the *Employer*'s country **specified in the PCC**, the exchange rates used for calculating the amounts to be paid shall be the exchange rates stated in the Contractor's Bid.

44. Price Adjustment

44.1 Prices shall be adjusted for fluctuations in the cost of inputs only if **provided for in the PCC.** If so provided, the amounts certified in each payment certificate, before deducting for Advance Payment, shall be adjusted by applying the respective price adjustment factor to the payment amounts due in each currency. A separate formula of the type indicated below applies to each Contract currency:

$$P_c = A_c + B_c Imc/Ioc$$

where:

P_c is the adjustment factor for the portion of the Contract Price payable in a specific currency "c."

A_c and B_c are coefficients³ specified in the PCC, representing the nonadjustable and adjustable portions, respectively, of the Contract Price payable in that specific currency "c;" and

Imc is the index prevailing at the end of the month being invoiced and Ioc is the index prevailing 28 days before Bid opening for inputs payable; both in the specific currency "c."

44.2 If the value of the index is changed after it has been used in a calculation, the calculation shall be corrected and an adjustment made in the next payment certificate. The index value shall be deemed to take account of all changes in cost due to fluctuations in costs.

45. Retention

45.1 The *Employer* shall retain from each payment due to the Contractor the proportion **stated in the PCC** until Completion of the whole of the Works.

45.2 Upon the issue of a Certificate of Completion of the Works by the Project Manager, in accordance with GCC 51.1, half the total amount retained shall be repaid to the Contractor and half when

The sum of the two coefficients A_c and B_c should be 1 (one) in the formula for each currency. Normally, both coefficients shall be the same in the formulae for all currencies, since coefficient A, for the nonadjustable portion of the payments, is a very approximate figure (usually 0.15) to take account of fixed cost elements or other nonadjustable components. The sum of the adjustments for each currency are added to the Contract Price. [To be transferred to the User Guide]

the Defects Liability Period has passed and the Project Manager has certified that all Defects notified by the Project Manager to the Contractor before the end of this period have been corrected. The Contractor may substitute retention money with an "on demand" Bank guarantee.

46. Liquidated Damages

- 46.1 The Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the *Employer* at the rate per day **stated in the PCC** for each day that the Completion Date is later than the Intended Completion Date. The total amount of liquidated damages shall not exceed the amount **defined in the PCC.** The *Employer* may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the Contractor. Payment of liquidated damages shall not affect the Contractor's liabilities.
- 46.2 If the Intended Completion Date is extended after liquidated damages have been paid, the Project Manager shall correct any overpayment of liquidated damages by the Contractor by adjusting the next payment certificate. The Contractor shall be paid interest on the overpayment, calculated from the date of payment to the date of repayment, at the rates specified in GCC Sub-Clause 40.1.

47. Bonus

47.1 The Contractor shall be paid a Bonus calculated at the rate per calendar day **stated in the PCC** for each day (less any days for which the Contractor is paid for acceleration) that the Completion is earlier than the Intended Completion Date. The Project Manager shall certify that the Works are complete, although they may not be due to be complete.

48. Advance Payment

- 48.1 The *Employer* shall make advance payment to the Contractor of the amounts **stated in the PCC** by the date **stated in the PCC**, against provision by the Contractor of an Unconditional Bank Guarantee in a form and by a bank acceptable to the *Employer* in amounts and currencies equal to the advance payment. The Guarantee shall remain effective until the advance payment has been repaid, but the amount of the Guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amounts repaid by the Contractor. Interest shall not be charged on the advance payment.
- 48.2 The Contractor is to use the advance payment only to pay for Equipment, Plant, Materials, and mobilization expenses required specifically for execution of the Contract. The Contractor shall demonstrate that advance payment has been used in this way by supplying copies of invoices or other documents to the Project Manager.
- 48.3 The advance payment shall be repaid by deducting proportionate

amounts from payments otherwise due to the Contractor, following the schedule of completed percentages of the Works on a payment basis. No account shall be taken of the advance payment or its repayment in assessing valuations of work done, Variations, price adjustments, Compensation Events, Bonuses, or Liquidated Damages.

49. Securities

49.1 The Performance Security shall be provided to the *Employer* no later than the date specified in the Letter of Acceptance and shall be issued in an amount **specified in the PCC**, by a bank or surety acceptable to the *Employer*, and denominated in the types and proportions of the currencies in which the Contract Price is payable. The Performance Security shall be valid until a date 28 days from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion in the case of a Bank Guarantee, and until one year from the date of issue of the Completion Certificate in the case of a Performance Bond.

50. Dayworks

- 50.1 If applicable, the Dayworks rates in the Contractor's Bid shall be used only when the Project Manager has given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.
- 50.2 All work to be paid for as Dayworks shall be recorded by the Contractor on forms approved by the Project Manager. Each completed form shall be verified and signed by the Project Manager within two days of the work being done.
- 50.3 The Contractor shall be paid for Dayworks subject to obtaining signed Dayworks forms.

51. Cost of Repairs

51.1 Loss or damage to the Works or Materials to be incorporated in the Works between the Start Date and the end of the Defects Correction periods shall be remedied by the Contractor at the Contractor's cost if the loss or damage arises from the Contractor's acts or omissions.

E. Finishing the Contract

52. Completion

52.1 The Contractor shall request the Project Manager to issue a Certificate of Completion of the Works, and the Project Manager shall do so upon deciding that the whole of the Works is completed.

53. Taking Over

53.1 The *Employer* shall take over the Site and the Works within seven days of the Project Manager's issuing a certificate of Completion.

54. Final Account

54.1 The Contractor shall supply the Project Manager with a detailed

account of the total amount that the Contractor considers payable under the Contract before the end of the Defects Liability Period. The Project Manager shall issue a Defects Liability Certificate and certify any final payment that is due to the Contractor within 56 days of receiving the Contractor's account if it is correct and complete. If it is not, the Project Manager shall issue within 56 days a schedule that states the scope of the corrections or additions that are necessary. If the Final Account is still unsatisfactory after it has been resubmitted, the Project Manager shall decide on the amount payable to the Contractor and issue a payment certificate.

55. Operating and Maintenance Manuals

- 55.1 If "as built" Drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals are required, the Contractor shall supply them by the dates **stated** in the PCC.
- 55.2 If the Contractor does not supply the Drawings and/or manuals by the dates **stated in the PCC** pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 55.1, or they do not receive the Project Manager's approval, the Project Manager shall withhold the amount **stated in the PCC** from payments due to the Contractor.

56. Termination

- 56.1 The *Employer* or the Contractor may terminate the Contract if the other party causes a fundamental breach of the Contract.
- 56.2 Fundamental breaches of Contract shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:
 - (a) the Contractor stops work for 28 days when no stoppage of work is shown on the current Program and the stoppage has not been authorized by the Project Manager;
 - (b) the Project Manager instructs the Contractor to delay the progress of the Works, and the instruction is not withdrawn within 28 days;
 - (c) the *Employer* or the Contractor is made bankrupt or goes into liquidation other than for a reconstruction or amalgamation;
 - (d) a payment certified by the Project Manager is not paid by the *Employer* to the Contractor within 84 days of the date of the Project Manager's certificate;
 - (e) the Project Manager gives Notice that failure to correct a particular Defect is a fundamental breach of Contract and the Contractor fails to correct it within a reasonable period of time determined by the Project Manager;
 - (f) the Contractor does not maintain a Security, which is required;

- (g) the Contractor has delayed the completion of the Works by the number of days for which the maximum amount of liquidated damages can be paid, as **defined in the PCC**; or
- (h) if the Contractor, in the judgment of the *Employer*, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the Contract, pursuant to GCC Clause 57.1.
- 56.3 When either party to the Contract gives notice of a breach of Contract to the Project Manager for a cause other than those listed under GCC Sub-Clause 56.2 above, the Project Manager shall decide whether the breach is fundamental or not.
- 56.4 Notwithstanding the above, the *Employer* may terminate the Contract for convenience.
- 56.5 If the Contract is terminated, the Contractor shall stop work immediately, make the Site safe and secure, and leave the Site as soon as reasonably possible.

57. Fraud and Corruption

- 57.1 The Bank requires that Recipients (including beneficiaries of Bank loans), as well as Contractors, Subcontractors, manufacturers, and Consultants under Bank-financed contracts, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts. In pursuit of this policy, the Bank:
 - (a) defines, for the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - (i) "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution;
 - (ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract;
 - (iii) "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Recipient, designed to establish bid prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels; and
 - (iv) "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to

harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the procurement process or affect the execution of a contract;

- (b) will cancel the portion of the loan allocated to a contract if it determines at any time that representatives of the Recipient or of a beneficiary of the loan engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices during the procurement or the execution of that contract, without the Recipient having taken timely and appropriate action satisfactory to the Bank to remedy the situation; and
- (c) will sanction a firm or individual, including declaring them ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, to be awarded a Bank-financed contract if it at any time determines that they have, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices in competing for, or in executing, a Bank-financed contract.

58. Payment upon Termination

- 58.1 If the Contract is terminated because of a fundamental breach of Contract by the Contractor, the Project Manager shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done and Materials ordered less advance payments received up to the date of the issue of the certificate and less the percentage to apply to the value of the work not completed, as **indicated in the PCC.** Additional Liquidated Damages shall not apply. If the total amount due to the *Employer* exceeds any payment due to the Contractor, the difference shall be a debt payable to the *Employer*.
- 58.2 If the Contract is terminated for the *Employer*'s convenience or because of a fundamental breach of Contract by the *Employer*, the Project Manager shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done, Materials ordered, the reasonable cost of removal of Equipment, repatriation of the Contractor's personnel employed solely on the Works, and the Contractor's costs of protecting and securing the Works, and less advance payments received up to the date of the certificate.

59. Property

59.1 All Materials on the Site, Plant, Equipment, Temporary Works, and Works shall be deemed to be the property of the *Employer* if the Contract is terminated because of the Contractor's default.

60. Release from Performance

60.1 If the Contract is frustrated by the outbreak of war or by any other event entirely outside the control of either the *Employer* or the Contractor, the Project Manager shall certify that the Contract has been frustrated. The Contractor shall make the Site safe and stop work as quickly as possible after receiving this certificate and shall

be paid for all work carried out before receiving it and for any work carried out afterwards to which a commitment was made.

61. Suspension of Bank Loan or Grant

- 61.1 In the event that the Bank suspends the Loan or Grant to the *Employer*, from which part of the payments to the Contractor are being made:
 - (a) The *Employer* is obligated to notify the Contractor of such suspension within 7 days of having received the Bank's suspension notice.
 - (b) If the Contractor has not received sums due it within the 28 days for payment provided for in Sub-Clause 40.1, the Contractor may immediately issue a 14-day termination notice.

62. Eligibility

- 62.1 The Contractor shall have the nationality of an eligible country. The Contractor shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if the Contractor is a citizen or is constituted, or incorporated, and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country. This criterion shall also apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract including related services.
- 62.2 The materials, equipment and services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in eligible source countries and all expenditures under the Contract will be limited to such materials, equipment, and services. At the Employer's request, the Contractor may be required to provide evidence of the origin of materials, equipment and services.
- 62.3 For purposes of GCC 62.2, "origin" means the place where the materials and equipment are mined, grown, produced or manufactured, and from which the services are provided. Materials and equipment are produced when, through manufacturing, processing, or substantial or major assembling of components, a commercially recognized product results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.

Section VIII. Particular Conditions of Contract

Except where otherwise indicated, all PCC should be filled in by the Employer prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents. Schedules and reports to be provided by the Employer should be annexed.

	A. General
GCC 1.1 (d)	The financing institution is: Caribbean Development Bank
GCC 1.1 (s)	The Employer is Government of Montserrat, Government Headquarters, Brades, Montserrat.
GCC 1.1 (w)	The Intended Completion Date for the whole of the Works shall be within 14 calendar days
GCC 1.1 (z)	The Project Manager is Mervin Browne, Basic Needs trust Fund, Little Bay, Montserrat.
GCC 1.1 (bb)	The Site is located in the vicinity of the Hill Top Coffee House, Mars Hill, Montserrat
GCC 1.1 (ee)	The Start Date shall be no later than 5 day after contract execution
GCC 1.1 (ii)	The Works consist of excavation and disposal, reinforced concrete pavement and drains.
GCC 2.2	Sectional Completions are: N/A
GCC 2.3(i)	The following documents also form part of the Contract: as listed in clause GCC 2.3
GCC 3.1	The language of the contract is <i>English</i> . The law that applies to the Contract is the law of Montserrat.
GCC 5.1	The Project manager may delegate any of his duties and responsibilities.
GCC 8.1	Schedule of other contractors: N/A
GCC 13.1	The minimum insurance amounts and deductibles shall be:
	(a) for loss or damage to the Works, Plant and Materials: the full reinstatement value of the Works.
	(b) for loss or damage to Equipment: \$50,000.00.
	(c) for loss or damage to property (except the Works, Plant, Materials, and

	Equipment) in connection with Contract \$75,000.00.			
	(d) for personal injury or death:			
	(i) of the Contractor's employees: \$1,000,000.00.			
	(ii) of other people: \$1,000,000,00.			
GCC 14.1	Site Data are: as per drawing			
GCC 20.1	The Site Possession Date(s) shall be: no later than 5 days after contract execution			
GCC 23.1 & GCC 23.2	Appointing Authority for the Adjudicator: Montserrat Bar Association.			
GCC 24.3	Hourly rate and types of reimbursable expenses to be paid to the Adjudicator: Shall be as agreed between parties.			
GCC 24.4	The arbitration laws of Montserrat			
	All disputes arising in connection with the present Contract shall be finally settled under the Arbitration Laws of Montserrat by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with said laws.			
B. Time Control				
GCC 25.1	The Contractor shall submit for approval a Program for the Works within [7] days from the date of the Letter of Acceptance.			
GCC 25.3	The period between Program updates is 7 days.			
	The amount to be withheld for late submission of an updated Program is \$500.00.			
	C. Quality Control			
GCC 33.1	The Defects Liability Period is: 365 days.			
	D. Cost Control			
GCC 43.1	The currency of the <i>Employer</i> 's country is: Eastern Caribbean Dollars (XCD).			
GCC 44.1	The Contract <i>is</i> not subject to price adjustment in accordance with GCC Clause 44, and the following information regarding coefficients does not apply.			
GCC 45.1	The proportion of payments retained is: 3 percent.			
GCC 46.1	The liquidated damages for the whole of the Works are 0.10 percent per day.			

	The maximum amount of liquidated damages for the whole of the Works is 10 percent of the final Contract Price.		
GCC 48.1	The Advance Payments shall be: 20 % and shall be paid to the Contractor.		
GCC 49.1	The Performance Security amount is 10 % of the Contract Price denominated in the types and proportions of the currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Employer		
	(a) Bank Guarantee: 5 % of the Contract Price.		
	(b) Performance Bond: 10 % of the Contract Price.		
E. Finishing the Contract			
GCC 55.1	The date by which operating and maintenance manuals are required is prior to the issuance of the practical completion certificate.		
GCC 55.2	The amount to be withheld for failing to produce operating and maintenance manuals by the date required in GCC 58.1 is 0.5 % of the Contract Price.		
GCC 58.1	The percentage to apply to the value of the work not completed, representing the <i>Employer</i> 's additional cost for completing the Works, is 10 percent.		

Section IX - Contract Forms

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will form part of the Contract. The forms for Performance Security and Advance Payment Security, when required, shall only be completed by the successful Bidder after contract award.

Table of Forms

Letter of Acceptance	34
Contract Agreement	36
Performance Security	38
Advance Payment Security	40

Letter of Acceptance

[on letterhead paper of the Employer] [date]. To: [name and address of the Contractor] Subject: [Notification of Award Contract No]. This is to notify you that your Bid dated finsert date] for execution of the [insert name of the contract and identification number, as given in the Appendix to Bid] numbers and words and name of currency], as corrected and modified in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders is hereby accepted by our Agency. You are requested to furnish the Performance Security within 28 days in accordance with the Conditions of Contract, using for that purpose the of the Performance Security Form included in Section IX (Contract Forms) of the Bidding Document. [Choose one of the following statements:] We accept that [insert the name of Adjudicator proposed by the Bidder be appointed as the Adjudicator. [or] We do not accept that _______finsert the name of the Adjudicator proposed by the Bidder be appointed as the Adjudicator, and by sending a copy of this Letter of Acceptance to [insert name of the Appointing Authority, the Appointing Authority, we are hereby requesting such Authority to appoint the Adjudicator in accordance with ITB 42.1 and GCC 23.1. Authorized Signature: Name and Title of Signatory: Name of Agency:

Attachment: Contract Agreement

Contract Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT made the	nd
WHEREAS the <i>Employer</i> desires that the Works known as [name of the Contract] should be executed by the Contractor, and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of these Works and the remedying of any defects therein,	
The <i>Employer</i> and the Contractor agree as follows:	
1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as a respectively assigned to them in the Contract documents referred to.	ıre
2. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed part of this Agreement. This Agreement shall prevail over all other Contract documents.	as
(a) the Letter of Acceptance	
(b) the Bid	
(c) the Addenda Nos 1 and 2	
(d) the Particular Conditions	
(e) the General Conditions;	
(f) the Specification	
(g) the Drawings; and	
(h) the completed Schedules,	
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the <i>Employer</i> to the Contractor indicated in this Agreement, the Contractor hereby covenants with the <i>Employer</i> execute the Works and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.	to
4. The <i>Employer</i> hereby covenants to pay the Contractor in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.	act
IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to executed in accordance with the laws of	

Signed by:	Signed by:
for and on behalf of the Employer	for and on behalf the Contractor
in the	in the
presence of:	presence of:
Witness, Name, Signature, Address, Date	Witness, Name, Signature, Address, Date

Performance Security

[Bank's Name, and Address of Issuing Branch or Office]

Beneficiary: [Name and Address of Employer]
Date:
Performance Guarantee No.:
We have been informed that [name of the Contractor] (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No [reference number of the Contract] dated with you, for the execution of [name of contract and brief description of Works] (hereinafter called "the Contract").
Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a performance guarantee is required.
At the request of the Contractor, we [name of the Bank] hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of [name of the currency and amount in figures] [([amount in words]) such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by a written statement stating that the Contractor is in breach of its obligation(s) under the Contract, without your needing to prove or to show grounds for your demand or the sum specified therein.
This guarantee shall expire, no later than the Day of
This guarantee is subject to the Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees, ICC Publication No. 458, except that subparagraph (ii) of Sub-article 20(a) is hereby excluded.
[Seal of Bank and Signature(s)]

Note -

All italicized text is for guidance on how to prepare this demand guarantee and shall be deleted from the final document.

¹ The Guarantor shall insert an amount representing the percentage of the Contract Price specified in the Contract and denominated either in the currency(ies) of the Contract or a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Employer.

² Insert the date twenty-eight days after the expected completion date. The Employer should note that in the event of an extension of the time for completion of the Contract, the Employer would need to request an extension of this guarantee from the Guarantor. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the

expiration date established in the guarantee. In preparing this guarantee, the Employer might consider adding the following text to the form, at the end of the penultimate paragraph: "The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed [six months] [one year], in response to the Employer's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee."

Advance Payment Security

[Bank's Name, and Address of Issuing Branch or Office]

Beneficiary:
Date:
·
We have been informed that [name of the Contractor] (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No [reference number of the Contract] dated with you, for the execution of [name of contract and brief description of Works] (hereinafter called "the Contract").
Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Conditions of the Contract, an advance payment in the sum [name of the currency and amount in figures] ¹ ([amount in words]) is to be made against an advance payment guarantee.
At the request of the Contractor, we [name of the Bank] hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of [name of the currency and amount in figures]* ([amount in words]) upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by a written statement stating that the Contractor is in breach of its obligation under the Contract because the Contractor used the advance payment for purposes other than the costs of mobilization in respect of the Works.
It is a condition for any claim and payment under this guarantee to be made that the advance payment referred to above must have been received by the Contractor on its account number[Contractor's account number] at[name and address of the Bank]
The maximum amount of this guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amount of the advance payment repaid by the Contractor as indicated in copies of interim statements or payment certificates which shall be presented to us. This guarantee shall expire, at the latest, upon our receipt of a copy of the interim payment certificate indicating that eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price has been certified for payment, or on the day of ,
This guarantee is subject to the Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees, ICC Publication No. 458.

Note -

All italicized text is for guidance on how to prepare this demand guarantee and shall be deleted from the final document.

1 The Guarantor shall insert an amount representing the amount of the advance payment denominated either in the currency(ies) of the advance payment as specified in the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Employer.

2 Insert the expected expiration date of the Time for Completion. The Employer should note that in the event of an extension of the time for completion of the Contract, the Employer would need to request an extension of this guarantee from the Guarantor. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the guarantee. In preparing this guarantee, the Employer might consider adding the following text to the form, at the end of the penultimate paragraph: "The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed [six months] [one year], in response to the Employer's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee.